SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 485BPOS

Post-effective amendments [Rule 485(b)]

Filing Date: 2013-01-28 SEC Accession No. 0001318148-13-000137

(HTML Version on secdatabase.com)

FILER

FEDERATED INTERNATIONAL SERIES INC

CIK:742286| IRS No.: 236784800 | State of Incorp.:MD | Fiscal Year End: 1130 Type: 485BPOS | Act: 33 | File No.: 002-91776 | Film No.: 13550560

FEDERATED INTERNATIONAL SERIES INC

CIK:742286| IRS No.: 236784800 | State of Incorp.:MD | Fiscal Year End: 1130 Type: 485BPOS | Act: 40 | File No.: 811-03984 | Film No.: 13550561 Mailing Address 4000 ERICSSON DRIVE WARRENDALE PA 15086-7561

Mailing Address 4000 ERICSSON DRIVE WARRENDALE PA 15086-7561 Business Address 4000 ERICSSON DRIVE WARRENDALE PA 15086-7561 8003417400

Business Address 4000 ERICSSON DRIVE WARRENDALE PA 15086-7561 8003417400

Form N-1A

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, DC 20549

REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933

Pre-Effective Amendment No.

Post-Effective Amendment No.

and/or

REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940

Amendment No.

FEDERATED INTERNATIONAL SERIES, INC. (Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)

Federated Investors Funds 4000 Ericsson Drive Warrendale, PA 15086-7561 (Address of Principal Executive Offices)

(412) 288-1900 (Registrant's Telephone Number, including Area Code)

John W. McGonigle, Esquire Federated Investors Tower Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222-3779 (Name and Address of Agent for Service)

It is proposed that this filing will become effective (check appropriate box):

<u>X</u>	\underline{X} immediately upon filing pursuant to paragraph (b)		
	on	pursuant to paragraph (b)	
	60 days after filing pursuant to paragraph $(a)(1)$		
	on	pursuant to paragraph $(a)(1)$	
	75 days after filing pursuant to paragraph (a)(2)		
	on	pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of Rule 485	

If appropriate, check the following box:

This post-effective amendment designates a new effective date for a previously filed post-effective amendment.

<u>56</u>

61

Share Class	Ticker
А	FTIIX
В	FTBBX
С	FTIBX

The information contained herein relates to all classes of the Fund's Shares, as listed above, unless otherwise noted.

Federated International Bond Fund

A Portfolio of Federated International Series, Inc.

A mutual fund seeking to obtain a total return on its assets by investing primarily in fixedincome securities of foreign governments and their agencies or foreign corporations.

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Not FDIC Insured • May Lose Value • No Bank Guarantee

CONTENTS

Fund Summary Information	1
What are the Fund's Investment Strategies?	4
What are the Fund's Principal Investments?	6
What are the Specific Risks of Investing in the Fund?	9
What Do Shares Cost?	12
How is the Fund Sold?	17
Payments to Financial Intermediaries	17
How to Purchase Shares	19
How to Redeem and Exchange Shares	21
Account and Share Information	23
Who Manages the Fund?	25
Financial Information	26
Appendix A: Hypothetical Investment and Expense Information	30

Table of Contents

Fund Summary Information

Federated International Bond Fund (the "Fund")

RISK/RETURN SUMMARY: INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The Fund's investment objective is to obtain a total return on its assets.

RISK/RETURN SUMMARY: FEES AND EXPENSES

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Class A Shares (A), Class B Shares (B) and Class C Shares (C) of the Fund. You may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$100,000 in certain classes (e.g., A class) of Federated funds. More information about these and other discounts is available from your financial professional and in the "What Do Shares Cost?" section of the Prospectus on page 12.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)	Α	в	С
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	4.50%	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of original purchase price or redemption proceeds, as applicable)	0.00%	5.50%	1.00%
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Reinvested Dividends (and other Distributions) (as a percentage of offering price)	None	None	None
Redemption Fee (as a percentage of amount redeemed, if applicable)	None	None	None
Exchange Fee	None	None	None
Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)			
Management Fee	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%
Distribution (12b-1) Fee	0.25%	0.75%	0.75%
Other Expenses	1.02%	1.02%	1.02%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses	0.02%	0.02%	0.02%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	2.04%	2.54%	2.54%
Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements1	1.03%	0.78%	0.78%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements	1.01%	1.76%	1.76%

1 The Adviser and its affiliates have voluntarily agreed to waive their fees and/or reimburse expenses so that the total annual fund operating expenses (excluding Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses) paid by the Fund's A, B and C classes (after the voluntary waivers and/or reimbursements) will not exceed 0.99%, 1.74% and 1.74% (the "Fee Limit"), respectively, up to but not including the later of (the "Termination Date"): (a) February 1, 2014; or (b) the date of the Fund's next effective Prospectus. While the Adviser and its affiliates currently do not anticipate terminating or increasing these arrangements prior to the Termination Date, these arrangements may only be terminated or the Fee Limit increased prior to the Termination Date with the agreement of the Fund's Board of Directors.

Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of those periods. Expenses assuming no redemption are also shown. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that operating expenses are as shown in the table above and remain the same. Although your actual costs and returns may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

Share Class	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
A:				
Expenses assuming redemption	\$648	\$1,061	\$1,499	\$2,712
Expenses assuming no redemption	\$648	\$1,061	\$1,499	\$2,712
В:				
Expenses assuming redemption	\$807	\$1,191	\$1,550	\$2,753
Expenses assuming no redemption	\$257	\$791	\$1,350	\$2,753
c :				
Expenses assuming redemption	\$357	\$791	\$1,350	\$2,875

1

Table of Contents

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 67% of the average value of its portfolio.

RISK/RETURN SUMMARY: INVESTMENTS, RISKS AND PERFORMANCE

What are the Fund's Main Investment Strategies?

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in non-U.S. dollar denominated, investment-grade, fixedincome securities of foreign governments and their agencies or foreign corporations. The Fund invests primarily in developed market countries. In addition, the Fund may invest up to 10% of its total assets in noninvestment-grade, fixed-income securities, including emerging-markets, fixed-income securities. The Fund may use derivative contracts (such as, for example, futures contracts, option contracts and swap contracts) to implement its investment strategies as more fully described herein. The Fund will endeavor to maintain a dollar-weighted average credit rating of its portfolio securities of at least A. The Adviser does not target an average maturity for the Fund's portfolio and may invest in bonds of any maturity.

Because the Fund refers to fixed-income investments in its name, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of any change in its investment policies that would enable the Fund to normally invest less than 80% of its assets in fixed-income investments (which includes any borrowings for investment purposes).

What are the Main Risks of Investing in the Fund?

All mutual funds take investment risks. Therefore, it is possible to lose money by investing in the Fund. The primary factors that may reduce the Fund's returns include:

- Currency Risk. Exchange rates for currencies fluctuate daily. As a result, the value of the Fund's foreign investments and the value of its Shares may be affected favorably or unfavorably by changes in currency exchange rates relative to the U.S. dollar.
- Eurozone Related Risk. A number of countries in the European Union ("EU") have experienced, and may continue to experience, severe economic and financial difficulties. Additional EU member countries may also fall subject to such difficulties. These events could negatively affect the value and liquidity of the Fund's investments in euro-denominated securities and derivatives contracts, securities of issuers located in the EU or with significant exposure to EU issuers or countries.
- Interest Rate Risk. Prices of fixed-income securities generally fall when interest rates rise.
- Issuer Credit Risk. It is possible that interest or principal on securities will not be paid when due. Non-investment grade securities generally have a higher default risk than investment-grade securities. Such non-payment or default may reduce the value of the Fund's portfolio holdings, its share price and its performance.
- Counterparty Credit Risk. Credit risk includes the possibility that a party to a transaction involving the Fund will fail to meet its obligations. This could cause the Fund to lose the benefit of the transaction or prevent the Fund from selling or buying other securities to implement its investment strategy.
- Risk of Foreign Investing. Because the Fund may invest in securities issued by foreign companies, the Fund's Share price may be more affected by foreign economic and political conditions, taxation policies and accounting and auditing standards than could otherwise be the case.
- Liquidity Risk. Trading opportunities are more limited for fixed-income securities that have not received any credit ratings, have received any credit ratings below investment grade or are not widely held.
- Leverage Risk. Leverage risk is created when an investment, which includes, for example, an investment in a derivative contract, exposes the Fund to a level of risk that exceeds the amount invested. Changes in the value of such an investment magnify the Fund's risk of loss and potential for gain.

- Risk of Investing in Emerging Market Countries. Securities issued or traded in emerging markets generally entail greater risks than securities issued or traded in developed markets. Emerging market countries may have relatively unstable governments and may present the risk of nationalization of businesses, expropriation, confiscatory taxation or, in certain instances, reversion to closed market, centrally planned economics.
- Risk Associated with Noninvestment-Grade Securities. Securities rated below investment grade may be subject to
 greater interest rate, credit and liquidity risks than investment-grade securities.
- Risk Related to the Economy. Lower grade bond returns are sensitive to changes in the economy.

Table of Contents

2

- Risk of Investing in Derivative Contracts and Hybrid Instruments. Derivative contracts and hybrid instruments involve risks different from, or possibly greater than, risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments. Specific risk issues related to the use of such contracts and instruments include valuation and tax issues, increased potential for losses and/or costs to the Fund, and a potential reduction in gains to the Fund. Each of these issues is described in greater detail in this Prospectus. Derivative contracts and hybrid instruments may also involve other risks described in this Prospectus or the Fund's Statement of Additional Information (SAI), such as interest rate, credit, currency, liquidity and leverage risks.
- Custodial Services and Related Investment Costs. Custodial services and other costs relating to investment in international securities markets generally are more expensive than in the United States. Such markets have settlement and clearance procedures that differ from those in the United States. In certain markets there have been times when settlements have been unable to keep pace with the volume of securities transactions, making it difficult to conduct such transactions. The inability of the Fund to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems could cause the Fund to miss attractive investment opportunities. Inability to dispose of a portfolio security caused by settlement problems could result in losses to the Fund due to a subsequent decline in value of the portfolio security. In addition, security settlement and clearance procedures in some emerging countries may not fully protect the Fund against loss of its assets.
- Technology Risk. Proprietary and third-party data and systems are utilized to support decision making for the Fund. Data imprecision, software or other technology malfunctions, programming inaccuracies and similar circumstances may impair the performance of these systems, which may negatively affect Fund performance.

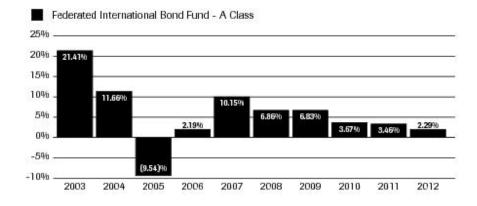
The Fund is non-diversified. Compared to diversified mutual funds, it may invest a higher percentage of its assets among fewer issuers of portfolio securities. This increases the Fund's risk by magnifying the impact (positively or negatively) that any one issuer has on the Fund's Share price and performance.

The Shares offered by this Prospectus are not deposits or obligations of any bank, are not endorsed or guaranteed by any bank and are not insured or guaranteed by the U.S. government, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve Board or any other government agency.

PERFORMANCE: BAR CHART AND TABLE

Risk/Return Bar Chart

The bar chart and performance table below reflect historical performance data for the Fund and are intended to help you analyze the Fund's investment risks in light of its historical returns. The bar chart shows the variability of the Fund's A class total returns on a calendar year-by-year basis. The Average Annual Total Return Table shows returns for each class *averaged* over the stated periods, and includes comparative performance information. *The Fund's performance will fluctuate, and past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily an indication of future results.* Updated performance information for the Fund is available under the "Products" section at FederatedInvestors.com or by calling 1-800-341-7400.



The total returns shown in the bar chart do not reflect the payment of any sales charges or recurring shareholder account fees. If these charges or fees had been included, the returns shown would have been lower.

Within the period shown in the bar chart, the Fund's A class highest quarterly return was 10.04% (quarter ended December 31, 2004). Its lowest quarterly return was (5.20)% (quarter ended March 31, 2009).

3

Table of Contents

Average Annual Total Return Table

In addition to Return Before Taxes, Return After Taxes is shown for the Fund's A class to illustrate the effect of federal taxes on Fund returns. After-tax returns are shown only for A class and after-tax returns for B and C classes will differ from those shown below for A class. *Actual after-tax returns depend on each investor's personal tax situation, and are likely to differ from those shown*. After-tax returns are calculated using a standard set of assumptions. The stated returns assume the highest historical **federal** income and capital gains tax rates. These after-tax returns do **not** reflect the effect of any applicable **state** and **local** taxes. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors holding Shares through a 401(k) plan, Individual Retirement Account or other tax-advantaged investment plans.

(For the Period Ended December 31, 2012)

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
A:			
Return Before Taxes	(2.31)%	3.65%	5.14%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(3.35)%	2.11%	3.52%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	(1.50)%	2.22%	3.46%
B:			
Return Before Taxes	(3.91)%	3.51%	5.00%
c :			
Return Before Taxes	0.58%	3.86%	4.85%
JPMorgan Global (ex-U.S.) Government Index1 (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	0.84%	5.72%	6.60%

1 The JPMorgan Global (ex-U.S.) Government Index is a total return, trade-weighted index of over 360 government and high-grade bonds in 12 developed countries.

FUND MANAGEMENT

The Fund's Investment Adviser is Federated Investment Management Company.

Ihab Salib, Senior Portfolio Manager, has been the Fund's portfolio manager since July 2002.

PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

You may purchase, redeem or exchange Shares of the Fund on any day the New York Stock Exchange is open. Shares may be purchased through a financial intermediary firm that has entered into a Fund selling and/or servicing agreement with the Distributor or an affiliate ("Financial Intermediary") or directly from the Fund, by wire or by check. Please note that certain purchase restrictions may apply. Redeem or exchange Shares through a financial intermediary or directly from the Fund by telephone at 1-800-341-7400 or by mail.

A, B and C Classes

The minimum investment amount for the Fund's A, B and C classes is generally \$1,500 for initial investments and \$100 for subsequent investments. The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for Individual Retirement Accounts are generally \$250 and \$100, respectively. There is no minimum initial or subsequent investment amount for employer-sponsored retirement plans. The minimum investment for Systematic Investment Programs is \$50.

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable as ordinary income or capital gains except when your investment is through a 401(k) plan, an Individual Retirement Account or other tax-advantaged investment plan.

PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and/or its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund Shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

What are the Fund's Investment Strategies?

While there is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective, it endeavors to do so by following the strategies and policies described in this Prospectus.

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in an unhedged portfolio of non-U.S. dollar denominated, investment-grade, foreign fixed-income securities. Foreign fixed-income securities are debt securities issued by foreign governments or corporations.

Table of Contents

The Fund may also invest up to 10% of its total assets in noninvestment-grade fixed-income securities, including emergingmarkets, fixed-income securities. The Fund will endeavor to maintain a dollar-weighted average portfolio credit rating of at least A.

4

The Fund's investment adviser ("Adviser") expects that the Fund's portfolio will consist primarily of government securities of developed market countries and debt securities of corporations in developed market countries. Developed markets include, for example, certain of the countries that are members of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD). The OECD is an organization of member countries, which share the principles of the market economy and pluralist democracy. As previously noted, the Fund may also invest in emerging-markets, fixed-income securities.

The Adviser expects that, normally, the Fund's portfolio securities will be denominated in foreign currencies; although the Fund is permitted to invest in debt securities denominated in either foreign currency or in U.S. dollars. The Adviser will not attempt to fully insulate the Fund's investment returns from the influence of currency fluctuations on portfolio investments denominated in foreign currencies (i.e., it will not attempt to "fully hedge" the Fund's portfolio of investments). However, from time to time, the Adviser may use derivatives to limit the negative effect on the Fund's investment returns, inclusive of those losses that may be incurred due to anticipated changes in the relative values of selected currencies in the portfolio ("Selected Portfolio Currencies"). The strategy is designed to limit the downside risk to the Fund from fluctuations in the value of the

Selected Portfolio Currencies, without completely removing the influence of currency fluctuations on the investment returns. There is no guarantee that this strategy will work as intended.

The Adviser actively manages the Fund's portfolio seeking to outperform the JPMorgan Global Government Bond (non-U.S.) Index (unhedged) (JPMGXUS). The countries included in the JPMGXUS are developed markets. The Adviser's investment process is primarily concerned with selecting the currencies and countries in which portfolio securities are purchased and placement of those securities along the yield curves in their respective markets. The Fund may invest in securities of issuers that are not represented in the JPMGXUS (including noninvestment-grade and emerging-markets, fixed-income securities), which could further effect (positively or negatively) the Fund's performance relative to the JPMGXUS. Currency gains and losses occur regardless of whether issuer credit quality changes. Under normal market conditions, the Fund's dollar weighted average duration will remain within a range of +/- 30% of the duration of the JPMGXUS. Duration measures the price sensitivity of a fixed-income security to changes in market interest rates. The Adviser does not target an average maturity for the Fund's portfolio and may invest in bonds of any maturity.

The Adviser selects securities by, first, formulating its outlook for foreign exchange and interest rates in each developed market currency and country around the world, as well as select emerging-market currencies and countries. This outlook is based upon an analysis of a country's or region's general economic and financial condition. The Adviser attempts to identify countries with favorable characteristics, such as a strengthening economy, favorable inflation rate, and sound budget policy. The Adviser also considers how developments in other countries in the region or the world might affect these factors. The Adviser then analyzes the issuers of available securities in selected countries. In selecting noninvestment-grade and/or emerging-market, fixed-income securities, the Adviser gives primary emphasis to the credit quality of the issuer, performing intensive credit analysis of both sovereign and corporate debt issues, as well as the political and economic environment of any relevant emerging-markets. The Fund may buy or sell foreign currencies in lieu of or in addition to non-U.S. dollar-denominated fixed-income securities in order to increase or decrease its exposure to foreign interest rate and/or currency markets.

The Fund may use derivative contracts and/or hybrid instruments to implement elements of its investment strategy. For example, the Fund may use derivative contracts or hybrid instruments to increase or decrease the portfolio's exposure to the investment(s) underlying the derivative or hybrid in an attempt to benefit from changes in the value of the underlying investment(s). Additionally, by way of example, the Fund may use derivative contracts in an attempt to:

- increase or decrease the effective duration of the Fund portfolio;
- seek to benefit from anticipated changes in the volatility of designated assets or instruments, such as indices, currencies and interest rates. (Volatility is a measure of the frequency and level of changes in the value of an asset or instrument without regard to the direction of such changes.);
- obtain premiums from the sale of derivative contracts;
- realize gains from trading a derivative contract; or
- hedge against potential losses.

There can be no assurance that the Fund's use of derivative contracts or hybrid instruments will work as intended. Because the Fund refers to fixed-income investments in its name, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of any change in its investment policies that would enable the Fund to normally invest less than 80% of its assets in fixed-income investments (which includes any borrowings for investment purposes).

5

Table of Contents

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

The Fund actively trades its portfolio securities in an attempt to achieve its investment objective. Active trading will cause the Fund to have an increased portfolio turnover rate, which is likely to generate shorter-term gains (losses) for its shareholders, which are taxed at a higher rate than longer-term gains (losses). Actively trading portfolio securities increases the Fund's trading costs and may have an adverse impact on the Fund's performance.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

The Fund may temporarily depart from its principal investment strategies by investing its assets in shorter-term debt securities and similar obligations or holding cash. It may do this in response to unusual circumstances, such as: adverse market, economic, or other conditions (for example, to help avoid potential losses, or during periods when there is a shortage of

appropriate securities); to maintain liquidity to meet shareholder redemptions; or to accommodate cash inflows. It is possible that such investments could affect the Fund's investment returns and/or the ability to achieve the Fund's investment objectives.

What are the Fund's Principal Investments?

The following provides general information on the Fund's principal investments. The Fund's Statement of Additional Information (SAI) provides information about the Fund's non-principal investments and may provide additional information about the Fund's principal investments.

FIXED-INCOME SECURITIES

Fixed-income securities pay interest, dividends or distributions at a specified rate. The rate may be a fixed percentage of the principal or may be adjusted periodically. In addition, the issuer of a fixed-income security must repay the principal amount of the security, normally within a specified time. Fixed-income securities provide more regular income than equity securities. However, the returns on fixed-income securities are limited and normally do not increase with the issuer's earnings. This limits the potential appreciation of fixed-income securities as compared to equity securities.

A security's yield measures the annual income earned on a security as a percentage of its price. A security's yield will increase or decrease depending upon whether it costs less (a "discount") or more (a "premium") than the principal amount. If the issuer may redeem the security before its scheduled maturity, the price and yield on a discount or premium security may change based upon the probability of an early redemption. Securities with higher risks generally have higher yields.

Foreign securities are often denominated in foreign currencies. Along with the risks normally associated with domestic securities of the same type, foreign securities are subject to currency risks and risks of foreign investing. The following describes the type of foreign fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests.

Foreign Government Securities (A Type of Foreign Fixed-Income Security)

Foreign government securities generally consist of fixed-income securities supported by national, state or provincial governments or similar political subdivisions. Foreign government securities also include debt obligations of supranational entities, such as international organizations designed or supported by governmental entities to promote economic reconstruction or development, international banking institutions and related government agencies. Examples of these include, but are not limited to, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (the "World Bank"), the Asian Development Bank, the European Investment Bank and the Inter-American Development Bank.

Foreign government securities also include fixed-income securities of quasi-governmental agencies that are either issued by entities owned by a national, state or equivalent government or are obligations of a political unit that are not backed by the national government's full faith and credit. Further, foreign government securities include mortgage-related securities issued or guaranteed by national, state or provincial governmental instrumentalities, including quasi-governmental agencies.

Foreign Corporate Debt Securities

Corporate debt securities are fixed-income securities issued by businesses. Notes, bonds, debentures, and commercial paper are the most prevalent types of corporate debt securities. The Fund may also purchase interests in bank loans to companies. The credit risks of corporate debt securities vary widely among issuers.

In addition, the credit risk of an issuer's debt security may vary based on its priority for repayment. For example, higher ranking ("senior") debt securities have a higher priority than lower ranking (" subordinated") securities. This means that the issuer might not make payments on subordinated securities while continuing to make payments on senior securities. In addition, in the event of bankruptcy, holders of senior securities may receive amounts otherwise payable to the holders of subordinated securities.

Table of Contents

6

In determining the country in which a foreign corporate bond is considered to be issued, the Fund bases its allocation decision primarily on the country in which the issuing company has registered that particular security. However, the Fund's Adviser may allocate the position to a country based on other factors such as the location of the issuer's office, the jurisdiction of the issuer's incorporation, the location of the principal trading market for the issuer's securities or the country from which a majority of the issuer's revenue is derived.

Loan Instruments

The Fund may invest in loan (and loan-related) instruments, which are interests in amounts owed by a corporate, governmental or other borrower to lenders or groups of lenders known as lending syndicates (loans and loan participations). Such instruments may include loans made in connection with trade financing transactions. Typically, administration of the instrument, including the collection and allocation of principal and interest payments due from the borrower, is the responsibility of a single bank that is a member of the lending syndicate and referred to as the agent bank or mandated lead arranger.

Loan instruments may be secured or unsecured. If secured, then the lenders have been granted rights to specific property (such as receivables, tangible goods, real property or commodities), which is commonly referred to as collateral. The purpose of securing a loan is to allow the lenders to exercise their rights over the collateral if the loan is not repaid as required by the terms of lending agreement. Unsecured loans expose the lenders to increased credit risk.

The loan instruments in which the Fund may involve may involve borrowers, agent banks, co-lenders and collateral located both in the United States and outside of the United States (in both developed and emerging markets).

The Fund treats loan instruments as a type of fixed-income security. Investments in loan instruments may expose the Fund to interest rate risk, risk of investing in foreign securities, credit risk, liquidity risk, risk of noninvestment-grade securities, risk of emerging markets and leverage risk. (For purposes of the descriptions in this Prospectus of these various risks, references to "issuer" include borrowers in loan instruments.) Many loan instruments incorporate risk mitigation and insurance products into their structures, in order to manage these risks. There is no guarantee that these risk management techniques will work as intended.

Foreign Exchange Contracts

In order to convert U.S. dollars into the currency needed to buy a foreign security, or to convert foreign currency received from the sale of a foreign security into U.S. dollars, the Fund may enter into spot currency trades. In a spot trade, the Fund agrees to exchange one currency for another at the current exchange rate. The Fund may also enter into derivative contracts in which a foreign currency is an underlying asset. The exchange rate for currency derivative contracts may be higher or lower than the spot exchange rate. Use of these derivative contracts may increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to currency risks. The Fund may use both spot trades and currency derivatives to increase or decrease its exposure to foreign interest rate and/or currency markets.

DERIVATIVE CONTRACTS

Derivative contracts are financial instruments that require payments based upon changes in the values of designated securities, commodities, currencies, indices or other assets or instruments including other derivative contracts (each a "Reference Instrument" and collectively, "Reference Instruments"). Each party to a derivative contract is referred to as a "counterparty." Some derivative contracts require payments relating to an actual, future trade involving the Reference Instrument. These types of derivatives are frequently referred to as "physically settled" derivatives. Other derivative contracts require payments relating to the income or returns from, or changes in the market value of, a Reference Instrument. These types of derivatives, since they require cash payments in lieu of delivery of the Reference Instrument.

Many derivative contracts are traded on securities or commodities exchanges. In this case, the exchange sets all the terms of the contract except for the price. Investors make payments due under their contracts through the exchange. Most exchanges require investors to maintain margin accounts through their brokers to cover their potential obligations to the exchange. Parties to the contract make (or collect) daily payments to the margin accounts to reflect losses (or gains) in the value of their contracts. This protects investors against potential defaults by the counterparty. Trading contracts on an exchange also allows investors to close out their contracts by entering into offsetting contracts.

The Fund may also trade derivative contracts over-the-counter (OTC) in transactions negotiated directly between the Fund and the counterparty. OTC contracts do not necessarily have standard terms, so they may be less liquid and more difficult to close out than exchange-traded contracts. In addition, OTC contracts with more specialized terms may be more difficult to value than exchange-traded contracts, especially in times of financial stress.

Depending on how the Fund uses derivative contracts and the relationships between the market value of a derivative contract and the Reference Instrument, derivative contracts may increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to the risks of the Reference Instrument and may also expose the Fund to liquidity and leverage risks. OTC contracts also expose the Fund to credit risks in the event that a counterparty defaults on the contract.

Payment obligations arising in connection with derivative contracts are frequently required to be secured with collateral (in the case of OTC contracts) or margin (in the case of exchange-traded contracts, as previously noted).

The Fund may invest in a derivative contract if it is permitted to own, invest in or otherwise have economic exposure to the Reference Instrument. The Fund is not required to own a Reference Instrument in order to buy or sell a derivative contract relating to that Reference Instrument. The Fund may trade in the following specific types and/or combinations of derivative contracts:

Futures Contracts (A Type of Derivative)

Futures contracts provide for the future sale by one party and purchase by another party of a specified amount of a Reference Instrument at a specified price, date and time. Entering into a contract to buy a Reference Instrument is commonly referred to as buying a contract or holding a long position in the asset. Entering into a contract to sell a Reference Instrument is commonly referred to as selling a contract or holding a short position in the Reference Instrument. Futures contracts are considered to be commodity contracts. The Fund has claimed an exclusion from the definition of the term "commodity pool operator" under the Commodity Exchange Act and, therefore, is not subject to registration or regulation as a commodity pool operator under that Act. Futures contracts traded OTC are frequently referred to as forward contracts. The Fund can buy or sell financial futures (such as interest rate futures, index futures and security futures), as well as currency futures and currency forward contracts.

Option Contracts (A Type of Derivative)

Option contracts (also called "options") are rights to buy or sell a Reference Instrument for a specified price (the "exercise price") during, or at the end of, a specified period. The seller (or "writer") of the option receives a payment, or premium, from the buyer, which the writer keeps regardless of whether the buyer uses (or exercises) the option. A call option gives the holder (buyer) the right to buy the Reference Instrument from the seller (writer) of the option. A put option gives the holder the right to sell the Reference Instrument to the writer of the option. Options can trade on exchanges or in the OTC market and may be bought or sold on a wide variety of Reference Instruments. Options that are written on futures contracts will be subject to margin requirements similar to those applied to futures contracts.

Swap Contracts (A Type of Derivative)

A swap contract (also known as a "swap") is a type of derivative contract in which two parties agree to pay each other (swap) the returns derived from Reference Instruments. Swaps do not always involve the delivery of the Reference Instruments by either party, and the parties might not own the Reference Instruments underlying the swap. The payments are usually made on a net basis so that, on any given day, the Fund would receive (or pay) only the amount by which its payment under the contract is less than (or exceeds) the amount of the other party's payment. Swap agreements are sophisticated instruments that can take many different forms and are known by a variety of names. Common types of swaps in which the Fund may invest include interest rate swaps, caps and flooors, total return swaps, credit default swaps, currency swaps and volatility swaps.

OTHER INVESTMENTS, TRANSACTIONS, TECHNIQUES

Hybrid Instruments

Hybrid instruments combine elements of two different kinds of securities or financial instruments (such as a derivative contract). Frequently, the value of a hybrid instrument is determined by reference to changes in the value of a Reference Instrument (that is a designated security, commodity, currency, index or other asset or instrument including a derivative contract). The Fund may use hybrid instruments only in connection with permissible investment activities. Hybrid instruments can take on many forms including, but not limited to, the following forms. First, a common form of a hybrid instrument combines elements of a derivative contract with those of another security (typically a fixed-income security). In this case all or a portion of the interest or principal payable on a hybrid security is determined by reference to changes in the price of a Reference Instrument. Second, hybrid instruments may include convertible securities with conversion terms related to a Reference Instrument.

Depending on the type and terms of the hybrid instrument, its risks may reflect a combination of the risks of investing in the Reference Instrument with the risks of investing in other securities, currencies and derivative contracts. Thus, an investment in a hybrid instrument may entail significant risks in addition to those associated with traditional investments or the Reference Instrument. Hybrid instruments are also potentially more volatile than traditional securities or the Reference Instrument. Moreover, depending on the structure of the particular hybrid, it may expose the Fund to leverage risks or carry liquidity risks.

Asset Segregation

In order to secure its obligations in connection with derivative contracts or special transactions, the Fund will either own the underlying assets, enter into offsetting transactions or set aside cash or readily marketable securities. This requirement may cause the Fund to miss favorable trading opportunities, due to a lack of sufficient cash or readily marketable securities. This requirement may also cause the Fund to realize losses on offsetting or terminated derivative contracts or special transactions.

Investment Ratings for Investment-Grade Securities

The Adviser will determine whether a security is investment grade based upon the credit ratings given by one or more NRSROs. For example, Standard & Poor's, an NRSRO, assigns ratings to investment-grade securities (AAA, AA, A and BBB) based on their assessment of the likelihood of the issuer's inability to pay interest or principal (default) when due on each security. Lower credit ratings correspond to higher credit risk. If a security has not received a rating, the Fund must rely entirely upon the Adviser's credit assessment that the security is comparable to investment grade.

If a security is downgraded below the minimum quality grade discussed above, the Adviser will reevaluate the security, but will not be required to sell it.

Investing in Securities of Other Investment Companies

The Fund may invest its assets in securities of other investment companies, including the securities of affiliated money market funds, as an efficient means of implementing its investment strategies and/or managing its uninvested cash. The Fund may also invest in emerging markets, fixed-income securities primarily by investing in another investment company (which is not available for general investment by the public) that owns those securities and that is advised by an affiliate of the Adviser. The Fund may also invest in such instruments and securities directly. These other investment companies are managed independently of the Fund and incur additional fees and/or expenses which would, therefore, be borne indirectly by the Fund in connection with any such investment. However, the Adviser believes that the benefits and efficiencies of this approach should outweigh the potential additional fees and/or expenses.

What are the Specific Risks of Investing in the Fund?

The following provides general information on the risks associated with the Fund's principal investments. Any additional risks associated with the Fund's non-principal investments are described in the Fund's SAI. The Fund's SAI also may provide additional information about the risks associated with the Fund's principal investments.

CURRENCY RISK

Exchange rates for currencies fluctuate daily. The combination of currency risk and market risks tends to make securities traded in foreign markets more volatile than securities traded exclusively in the United States. The Adviser attempts to manage currency risk by limiting the amount the Fund invests in securities denominated in a particular currency. However, diversification will not protect the Fund against a general increase in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to other currencies.

Investing in currencies or securities denominated in a foreign currency, entails risk of being exposed to a currency that may not fully reflect the strengths and weaknesses of the economy of the country or region utilizing the currency. In addition, it is possible that a currency (such as, for example, the euro) could be abandoned in the future by countries that have already adopted its use, and the effects of such an abandonment on the applicable country and the rest of the countries utilizing the currency are uncertain but could negatively affect the Fund's investments denominated in the currency. If a currency used by a country or countries is replaced by another currency, the Fund's Adviser would evaluate whether to continue to hold any investments denominated in such currency, or whether to purchase investments denominated in the currency that replaces such currency, at the time. Such investments may continue to be held, or purchased, to the extent consistent with the Fund's investment objective and permitted under applicable law.

Many countries rely heavily upon export-dependent businesses and any strength in the exchange rate between a currency and the U.S. dollar or other currencies can have either a positive or a negative effect upon corporate profits and the performance of investments in the country or region utilizing the currency. Adverse economic events within such country or region may increase the volatility of exchange rates against other currencies, subjecting the Fund's investments denominated in such country's or region's currency to additional risks.

EUROZONE RELATED RISK

A number of countries in the European Union (EU) have experienced, and may continue to experience, severe economic and financial difficulties. Additional EU member countries may also fall subject to such difficulties. These events could

negatively affect the value and liquidity of the Fund's investments in euro-denominated securities and derivatives contracts, securities of issuers located in the EU or with significant exposure to EU issuers or countries. If the euro is dissolved

Table of Contents

entirely, the legal and contractual consequences for holders of euro-denominated obligations and derivative contracts would be determined by laws in effect at such time. Such investments may continue to be held, or purchased, to the extent consistent with the Fund's investment objective and permitted under applicable law. These potential developments, or market perceptions concerning these and related issues, could adversely affect the value of the Shares.

9

Certain countries in the EU have had to accept assistance from supra-governmental agencies such as the International Monetary Fund and the recently created European Financial Service Facility (the EFSF). The European Central Bank has also been intervening to purchase Eurozone debt in an attempt to stabilize markets and reduce borrowing costs. There can be no assurance that these agencies will continue to intervene or provide further assistance and markets may react adversely to any expected reduction in the financial support provided by these agencies. Responses to the financial problems by European governments, central banks and others including austerity measures and reforms, may not work, may result in social unrest and may limit future growth and economic recovery or have other unintended consequences.

In addition, one or more countries may abandon the euro and/or withdraw from the EU. The impact of these actions, especially if they occur in a disorderly fashion, could be significant and far-reaching.

INTEREST RATE RISK

Prices of fixed-income securities rise and fall in response to changes in the interest rate paid by similar securities. Generally, when interest rates rise, prices of fixed-income securities fall. However, market factors, such as the demand for particular fixed-income securities, may cause the price of certain fixed-income securities to fall while the prices of other securities rise or remain unchanged.

Interest rate changes have a greater effect on the price of fixed-income securities with longer durations. Duration measures the price sensitivity of a fixed-income security to changes in interest rates.

ISSUER CREDIT RISK

It is possible that interest or principal on securities will not be paid when due. Noninvestment-grade securities generally have a higher default risk than investment-grade securities. Such non-payment or default may reduce the value of the Fund's portfolio holdings, its share price and its performance.

Many fixed-income securities receive credit ratings from nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs) such as Fitch Rating Service, Moody's Investor Services, Inc. and Standard & Poor's that assign ratings to securities by assessing the likelihood of an issuer and/or guarantor default. Higher credit ratings correspond to lower perceived credit risk and lower credit ratings correspond to higher perceived credit risk. Credit ratings may be upgraded or downgraded from time to time as an NRSRO's assessment of the financial condition of a party obligated to make payments with respect to such securities and credit risk changes. The impact of any credit rating downgrade can be uncertain. Credit rating downgrades may lead to increased interest rates and volatility in financial markets, which in turn could negatively affect the value of the Fund's portfolio holdings, its share price and its investment performance. Credit ratings are not a guarantee of quality. Credit ratings may lag behind the current financial conditions of the issuer and/or guarantor and do not provide assurance against default or other loss of money. Credit ratings do not protect against a decline in the value of a security. If a security has not received a rating, the Fund must rely entirely upon the Adviser's credit assessment.

Fixed-income securities generally compensate for greater credit risk by paying interest at a higher rate. The difference between the yield of a security and the yield of a U.S. Treasury security or other appropriate benchmark with a comparable maturity (the "spread") measures the additional interest paid for risk. Spreads may increase generally in response to adverse economic or market conditions. A security's spread may also increase if the security's rating is lowered, or the security is perceived to have an increased credit risk. An increase in the spread will cause the price of the security to decline if interest rates remain unchanged.

COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK

Credit risk includes the possibility that a party to a transaction involving the Fund will fail to meet its obligations. This could cause the Fund to lose the benefit of the transaction or prevent the Fund from selling or buying other securities to implement its investment strategy.

RISK OF FOREIGN INVESTING

Foreign securities pose additional risks because foreign economic or political conditions may be less favorable than those of the United States. Foreign financial markets may also have fewer investor protections. Securities in foreign markets may also be subject to taxation policies that reduce returns for U.S. investors.

Foreign countries may have restrictions on foreign ownership of securities or may impose exchange controls, capital flow restrictions or repatriation restrictions which could adversely affect the liquidity of the Fund's investments.

Table of Contents

Foreign companies may not provide information (including financial statements) as frequently or to as great an extent as companies in the United States. Foreign companies may also receive less coverage than U.S. companies by market analysts and the financial press. In addition, foreign countries may lack uniform accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards, or regulatory requirements comparable to those applicable to U.S. companies. These factors may prevent the Fund and its Adviser from obtaining information concerning foreign companies that is as frequent, extensive and reliable as the information available concerning companies in the United States.

10

Some countries are less well developed, overly reliant on particular industries, and more vulnerable to the cyclical nature of international trade. Some countries have histories of hyperinflation and currency devaluations versus the dollar (which may adversely affect returns to U.S. investors) and may be overly dependent on foreign capital.

Since many loan instruments involve parties (for example, lenders, borrowers and agent banks) located in multiple jurisdictions outside of the United States, there is a risk that a security interest in any related collateral may be unenforceable and obligations under the related loan agreements may not be binding.

LIQUIDITY RISK

Trading opportunities are more limited for fixed-income securities that have not received any credit ratings, have received any credit ratings below investment grade or are not widely held.

These features may make it more difficult to sell or buy a security at a favorable price or time. Consequently, the Fund may have to accept a lower price to sell a security, sell other securities to raise cash or give up an investment opportunity, any of which could have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. Infrequent trading of securities may also lead to an increase in their price volatility.

Liquidity risk also refers to the possibility that the Fund may not be able to sell a security or close out a derivative contract when it wants to. If this happens, the Fund will be required to continue to hold the security or keep the position open, and the Fund could incur losses.

OTC derivative contracts generally carry greater liquidity risk than exchange-traded contracts. This risk may be increased in times of financial stress, if the trading market for OTC derivative contracts becomes restricted.

Loan instruments may not be readily marketable and may be subject to restrictions on resale. In some cases, negotiations involved in disposing of loans may require weeks to complete. Additionally, collateral on loan instruments may consist of assets that may not be readily liquidated, and there is no assurance that the liquidation of such assets will satisfy a borrower's obligations under the instrument.

LEVERAGE RISK

Leverage risk is created when an investment, which includes, for example, an investment in a derivative contract, exposes the Fund to a level of risk that exceeds the amount invested. Changes in the value of such an investment magnify the Fund's risk of loss and potential for gain. Investments can have these same results if their returns are based on a multiple of a specified index, security or other benchmark.

RISK OF INVESTING IN EMERGING MARKET COUNTRIES

Securities issued or traded in emerging markets generally entail greater risks than securities issued or traded in developed markets. For example, the prices of such securities may be significantly more volatile than prices of securities in developed countries. Emerging market economies may also experience more severe down-turns (with corresponding currency devaluations) than developed economies.

Emerging market countries may have relatively unstable governments and may present the risks of nationalization of businesses, expropriation, confiscatory taxation or, in certain instances, reversion to closed market, centrally planned economies.

RISK ASSOCIATED WITH NONINVESTMENT-GRADE SECURITIES

Securities rated below investment grade, also known as junk bonds, generally entail greater economic, credit and liquidity risks than investment-grade securities. For example, their prices are more volatile, economic downturns and financial setbacks may affect their prices more negatively, and their trading market may be more limited.

RISK RELATED TO THE ECONOMY

Lower-grade bond returns are sensitive to changes in the economy. The value of the Fund's portfolio may decline in tandem with a drop in the overall value of the stock market based on negative developments in the U.S. and global economies.

11

Table of Contents

RISK OF INVESTING IN DERIVATIVE CONTRACTS AND HYBRID INSTRUMENTS

The Fund's exposure to derivative contracts and hybrid instruments (either directly or through its investment in another investment company) involves risks different from, or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments. First, changes in the value of the derivative contracts and hybrid instruments in which the Fund invests may not be correlated with changes in the value of the underlying Reference Instruments or, if they are correlated, may move in the opposite direction than originally anticipated. Second, while some strategies involving derivatives may reduce the risk of loss, they may also reduce potential gains or, in some cases, result in losses by offsetting favorable price movements in portfolio holdings. Third, there is a risk that derivative contracts and hybrid instruments may be erroneously priced or improperly valued and, as a result, the Fund may need to make increased cash payments to the counterparty. Fourth, exposure to derivative contracts and hybrid instruments may have tax consequences to the Fund and its shareholders. For example, derivative contracts and hybrid instruments may cause the Fund to realize increased ordinary income or short-term capital gains (which are treated as ordinary income for federal income tax purposes) and, as a result, may increase taxable distributions to shareholders. In addition, under certain circumstances, certain derivative contracts and hybrid instruments may cause the Fund to: (a) incur an excise tax on a portion of the income related to those contracts and instruments; and/or (b) reclassify, as a return of capital, some or all of the distributions previously made to shareholders during the fiscal year as dividend income. Fifth, a common provision in OTC derivative contracts permits the counterparty to terminate any such contract between it and the Fund, if the value of the Fund's total net assets declines below a specified level over a given time period. Factors that may contribute to such a decline (which usually must be substantial) include significant shareholder redemptions and/or a marked decrease in the market value of the Fund's investments. Any such termination of the Fund's OTC derivative contracts may adversely affect the Fund (for example, by increasing losses and/or costs and/or preventing the Fund from fully implementing its investment strategies). Sixth, the Fund may use a derivative contract to benefit from a decline in the value of a Reference Instrument. If the value of the Reference Instrument declines during the term of the contract, the Fund makes a profit on the difference (less any payments the Fund is required to pay under the terms of the contract). Any such strategy involves risk. There is no assurance that the Reference Instrument will decline in value during the term of the contract and make a profit for the Fund. The Reference Instrument may instead appreciate in value, creating a loss for the Fund. Finally, derivative contracts and hybrid instruments may also involve other risks described in this Prospectus or in the Fund's SAI, such as interest rate, credit, currency, liquidity and leverage risks.

CUSTODIAL SERVICES AND RELATED INVESTMENT COSTS

Custodial services and other costs relating to investment in international securities markets generally are more expensive than in the United States. Such markets have settlement and clearance procedures that differ from those in the United States. In certain markets, there have been times when settlements have been unable to keep pace with the volume of securities transactions, making it difficult to conduct such transactions. The inability of the Fund to make intended securities purchases due to settlement problems could cause the Fund to miss attractive investment opportunities. Inability to dispose of a portfolio security caused by settlement problems could result in losses to the Fund due to a subsequent decline in value of the portfolio

security. In addition, security settlement and clearance procedures in some emerging market countries may not fully protect the Fund against loss of its assets.

TECHNOLOGY RISK

Proprietary and third-party data and systems are utilized to support decision making for the Fund. Data imprecision, software or other technology malfunctions, programming inaccuracies and similar circumstances may impair the performance of these systems, which may negatively affect Fund performance.

What Do Shares Cost?

CALCULATION OF NET ASSET VALUE

When the Fund receives your transaction request in proper form (as described in this Prospectus), it is processed at the next calculated net asset value of a Share (NAV) plus any applicable front-end sales charge ("public offering price"). A Share's NAV is determined as of the end of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) (normally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time), each day the NYSE is open. The Fund calculates the NAV of each class by valuing the assets allocated to the Share's class, subtracting the liabilities allocated to the class and dividing the balance by the number of Shares of the class outstanding. The Fund's current NAV and/or public offering price may be found at FederatedInvestors.com, via online news sources and in certain newspapers.

You can purchase, redeem or exchange Shares any day the NYSE is open.

When the Fund holds securities that trade principally in foreign markets on days the NYSE is closed, the value of the Fund's assets may change on days you cannot purchase or redeem Shares. This may also occur when the U.S. markets for fixed-income securities are open on a day the NYSE is closed.

Table of Contents

12

In calculating its NAV, the Fund generally values investments as follows:

- Fixed-income securities acquired with remaining maturities greater than 60 days are fair valued using price evaluations provided by a pricing service approved by the Board of Trustees ("Board").
- Fixed-income securities acquired with remaining maturities of 60 days or less are valued at their cost (adjusted for the accretion of any discount or amortization of any premium).
- Derivative contracts listed on exchanges are valued at their reported settlement or closing price, except that options are valued at the mean of closing bid and asked quotations.
- Over-the-counter (OTC) derivative contracts are fair valued using price evaluations provided by a pricing service approved by the Board.

If the Fund cannot obtain a price or price evaluation from a pricing service for an investment, the Fund may attempt to value the investment based upon the mean of bid and asked quotations, or fair value the investment based on price evaluations, from one or more dealers. If any price, quotation, price evaluation or other pricing source is not readily available when the NAV is calculated, the Fund uses the fair value of the investment determined in accordance with the procedures described below. There can be no assurance that the Fund could purchase or sell an investment at the price used to calculate the Fund's NAV.

Shares of other mutual funds are valued based upon their reported NAVs. The prospectuses for these mutual funds explain the circumstances under which they will use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

FAIR VALUATION AND SIGNIFICANT EVENTS PROCEDURES

The Board has ultimate responsibility for determining the fair value of investments for which market quotations are not readily available. The Board has appointed a Valuation Committee comprised of officers of the Fund, the Adviser and the Adviser's affiliated companies to assist in this responsibility and in overseeing the calculation of the NAV. The Board has also authorized the use of pricing services recommended by the Valuation Committee to provide fair value evaluations of the current value of certain investments for purposes of calculating the NAV. In the event that market quotations and price evaluations are not available for an investment, the Valuation Committee determines the fair value of the investment in accordance with procedures adopted by the Board. The Board periodically reviews and approves the fair valuations made by the Valuation Committee and any changes made to the procedures. The Fund's SAI discusses the methods used by pricing services and the Valuation Committee to value investments.

Using fair value to price investments may result in a value that is different from an investment's most recent closing price and from the prices used by other mutual funds to calculate their NAVs. The Valuation Committee generally will not change an investment's fair value in the absence of new information relating to the investment or its issuer, such as changes in the issuer's business or financial results, or relating to external market factors, such as trends in the market values of comparable securities. This may result in less frequent, and larger, changes in fair values as compared to prices based on market quotations or price evaluations from pricing services or dealers.

The Board also has adopted procedures requiring an investment to be priced at its fair value whenever the Adviser determines that a significant event affecting the value of the investment has occurred between the time as of which the price of the investment would otherwise be determined and the time as of which the NAV is computed. An event is considered significant if there is both an affirmative expectation that the investment's value will change in response to the event and a reasonable basis for quantifying the resulting change in value.

Examples of significant events that may occur after the close of the principal market on which a security is traded, or after the time of a price evaluation provided by a pricing service or a dealer, include:

- With respect to securities traded principally in foreign markets, significant trends in U.S. equity markets or in the trading of foreign securities index futures contracts;
- Political or other developments affecting the economy or markets in which an issuer conducts its operations or its securities are traded; and
- Announcements concerning matters such as acquisitions, recapitalizations or litigation developments or a natural disaster affecting the issuer's operations or regulatory changes or market developments affecting the issuer's industry.

The Valuation Committee uses a pricing service to determine the fair value of equity securities traded principally in foreign markets when the Adviser determines that there has been a significant trend in the U.S. equity markets or in index futures trading. For other significant events, the Fund may seek to obtain more current quotations or price evaluations from alternative pricing sources. If a reliable alternative pricing source is not available, the Valuation Committee will determine the fair value of the investment using another method approved by the Board. The Board has ultimate responsibility for any fair valuations made in response to a significant event.

13

Table of Contents

The fair valuation of securities following a significant event can serve to reduce arbitrage opportunities for short-term traders to profit at the expense of long-term investors in the Fund. For example, such arbitrage opportunities may exist when the market on which portfolio securities are traded closes before the Fund calculates its NAV, which is typically the case with Asian and European markets. However, there is no assurance that these significant event procedures will prevent dilution of the NAV by short-term traders. See "Account and Share Information – Frequent Trading Policies" for other procedures the Fund employs to deter such short-term trading.

SALES CHARGE INFORMATION

The following table summarizes the minimum investment amount and the maximum sales charge, if any, that you will pay on an investment in the Fund. Keep in mind that financial intermediaries may charge you fees for their services in connection with your Share transactions.

	Minimum	Maximum Sales Charges		
Shares Offered	Minimum Initial/ Subsequent F Investment Amounts1		Contingent Deferred Sales Chargeȝ	
A	\$1,500/\$100	4.50%	0.00%	
В	\$1,500/\$100	None	5.50%	
c	\$1,500/\$100	None	1.00%	

1 The minimum initial and subsequent investment amounts for Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs) are generally \$250 and \$100, respectively. There is no minimum initial or subsequent investment amount required for employer-sponsored retirement plans; however, such accounts remain subject to the Fund's policy on "Accounts with Low Balances" as discussed later in this Prospectus. Please see "By Systematic Investment Program" for applicable minimum investment. Financial intermediaries may impose higher or lower minimum investment requirements on their customers than those imposed by the Fund.

To maximize your return and minimize the sales charges and marketing fees, purchases of the B class are generally limited to \$100,000 and purchases of the C class are generally limited to \$1,000,000. Purchases equal to or in excess of these limits may be made in the A class. If your Shares are held on the books of the Fund in the name of a financial intermediary, you may be subject to rules of your financial intermediary that differ from those of the Fund. See "Purchase Restrictions on B Class and C Class" below. After the B class has been held for eight years from the date of purchase, they will automatically convert to the A class. This conversion is a non-taxable event.

- 2 Front-End Sales Charge is expressed as a percentage of public offering price. See "Sales Charge When You Purchase."
- 3 See "Sales Charge When You Redeem."

As shown in the table above, each class of Shares has a different sales charge structure. In addition, the ongoing annual operating expenses (expense ratios), as well as the compensation payable to financial intermediaries, also vary among the classes. Before you decide which class to purchase, you should review the different charges and expenses of each class carefully, in light of your personal circumstances, and consult with your financial intermediary.

Among the important factors to consider are the amount you plan to invest and the length of time you expect to hold your investment (for example, whether the investment is in connection with a long-term retirement program). You should also consider, for example, that it may be possible to reduce or eliminate the front-end sales charges imposed on purchases of the A class. Among other ways, the A class has a series of "breakpoints," which means that the front-end sales charges decrease (and can be eliminated entirely) as the amount invested increases. (The breakpoint schedule is set out below, along with detailed information on ways to reduce, or eliminate, front-end sales charges.) On the other hand, the B class does not have front-end sales charges, but the deferred sales charges imposed on redemptions of the B class do not vary at all in relation to the amounts invested. Rather, these charges decrease with the passage of time (ultimately going to zero after Shares have been held for six full years). Finally, the C class does not have front-end sales charges, but do impose a contingent deferred sales charge only if redeemed within one year after purchase; however, the asset-based 12b-1 fees charged to the C class are greater than those charged to the A class and comparable to those charged to the B class.

You should also consider that the expense ratio for the A class will be lower than that for the B class or the C class. Thus, the fact that no front-end charges are ever imposed on purchases of the B class and C class does not always make them preferable to the A class.

SALES CHARGE WHEN YOU PURCHASE

The following table lists the sales charges which will be applied to your Share purchase, subject to the breakpoint discounts indicated in the table and described below.

14

f Contents	
A:	
Purchase Amount	Sales Charge as a Sales Percentage Charge of Public as a Offering Percentag Price of NAV
Less than \$100,000	4.50% 4.71%
\$100,000 but less than \$250,000	3.75% 3.90%
\$250,000 but less than \$500,000	2.50% 2.56%
\$500,000 but less than \$1 million	2.00% 2.04%
\$1 million or greater1	0.00% 0.00%

1 A contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC) of 0.75% of the redemption amount applies to Shares originally purchased in an amount of \$1 million or more and redeemed up to 24 months after purchase under certain investment programs where a financial intermediary received an advance payment on the transaction. CDSC exceptions may apply, See "Sales Charge When You Redeem."

REDUCING THE SALES CHARGE WITH BREAKPOINT DISCOUNTS

Your investment may qualify for a reduction or elimination of the sales charge, also known as a breakpoint discount. The breakpoint discounts offered by the Fund are indicated in the tables above.

You or your financial intermediary must notify the Fund's Transfer Agent of eligibility for any applicable breakpoint discount at the time of purchase.

In order to receive the applicable breakpoint discount, it may be necessary at the time of purchase for you to inform your financial intermediary or the Transfer Agent of the existence of other accounts in which there are holdings eligible to be aggregated to meet a sales charge breakpoint ("Qualifying Accounts"). Qualifying Accounts mean those share accounts in the Federated funds held directly or through a financial intermediary or through a single-participant retirement account by you, your spouse, your parents (if you are under age 21) and/or your children under age 21, which can be linked using tax identification numbers (TINs), social security numbers (SSNs) or broker identification numbers (BINs). Accounts held through 401(k) plans and similar multi-participant retirement plans, or through "Section 529" college savings plans or those accounts which cannot be linked using TINs, SSNs or BINs, are not Qualifying Accounts.

In order to verify your eligibility for a breakpoint discount, you will be required to provide to your financial intermediary or the Transfer Agent certain information on your New Account Form and may be required to provide account statements regarding Qualifying Accounts. If you purchase through a financial intermediary, you may be asked to provide additional information and records as required by the financial intermediary. Failure to provide proper notification or verification of eligibility for a breakpoint discount may result in your not receiving a breakpoint discount to which you are otherwise entitled. Breakpoint discounts apply only to your current purchase and do not apply retroactively to previous purchases. The sales charges applicable to the Shares offered in this Prospectus, and the breakpoint discounts offered with respect to such Shares, are described in full in this Prospectus. Because the Prospectus is available on Federated's website free of charge, Federated does not disclose this information separately on the website.

Contingent upon notification to the Transfer Agent, the sales charge at purchase of the A class only, may be reduced or eliminated by:

Larger Purchases

Purchasing the A class in greater quantities to reduce the applicable sales charge;

Concurrent and Accumulated Purchases

Combining concurrent purchases of and/or current investments in the A class, B class, C class, F class and R class of any Federated fund made or held by Qualifying Accounts; the purchase amount used in determining the sales charge on your additional Share purchase will be calculated by multiplying the respective maximum public offering price times the number of the A class, B class, C class, F class and R class shares of any Federated fund currently held in Qualifying Accounts and adding the dollar amount of your current purchase; or

Letter of Intent

Signing a letter of intent to purchase a qualifying amount of the A class within 13 months. (Call your financial intermediary or the Fund for more information.) The Fund's custodian will hold Shares in escrow equal to the maximum applicable sales charge. If you complete the Letter of Intent, the Custodian will release the Shares in escrow to your account. If you do not fulfill the Letter of Intent, the Custodian will redeem the appropriate amount from the Shares held in escrow to pay the sales charges that were not applied to your purchases.

Table of Contents

15

PURCHASE LIMITS ON CLASS B AND CLASS C SHARES

In order to maximize shareholder returns and minimize sales charges and marketing fees, an investor's purchases of B class are generally limited to \$100,000 and an investor's purchases of C class are generally limited to \$1,000,000. In applying the limit, the dollar amount of the current purchase is added to the product obtained by multiplying the maximum public offering price times the number of A class, B class, C class, F class and R class of any Federated fund currently held in linked Qualifying Accounts. If the sum of these two amounts would equal or exceed the limit, then the current purchase order will not be processed. Instead, the Distributor will attempt to contact the investor or the investor's financial intermediary to offer the opportunity to convert the order to A class. If your Shares are held on the books of the Fund in the name of a financial intermediary, you may be subject to rules of your financial intermediary that differ from those of the Fund.

ELIMINATING THE SALES CHARGE

Contingent upon notification to the Transfer Agent, the sales charge will be eliminated when you purchase Shares:

- within 120 days of redeeming Shares of an equal or greater amount;
- through a program offered by a Financial Intermediary that provides for the purchase of Shares without imposition of a sales charge (for example, a wrap account, self-directed brokerage account, retirement or other fee-based program offered by the Financial Intermediary) and where the Financial Intermediary has agreed with the Distributor not to receive a dealer reallowance on purchases under such program;
- with reinvested dividends or capital gains;
- as a shareholder that originally became a shareholder of a Federated fund pursuant to the terms of an agreement and plan of reorganization which permits shareholders to acquire Shares at NAV;
- as a Federated Life Member (Federated shareholders who originally were issued shares through the "Liberty Account," which was an account for the Liberty Family of Funds on February 28, 1987, or who invested through an affinity group prior to August 1, 1987, into the Liberty Account) (A class only);
- as a Director, employee or former employee of the Fund, the Adviser, the Distributor and their affiliates, an employee of any financial intermediary that sells Shares according to a sales agreement with the Distributor, an immediate family member of these individuals or a trust, pension or profit-sharing plan for these individuals; or
- pursuant to the exchange privilege.

The sales charge will not be eliminated if you purchase Shares of the Fund through an exchange of shares of Federated Liberty U.S. Government Money Market Trust unless your Liberty shares were acquired through an exchange of shares on which the sales charge had previously been paid.

SALES CHARGE WHEN YOU REDEEM

Your redemption proceeds may be reduced by a sales charge, commonly referred to as a contingent deferred sales charge (CDSC).

To keep the sales charge as low as possible, the Fund redeems your Shares in this order:

- Shares that are not subject to a CDSC; and
- Shares held the longest. (To determine the number of years your Shares have been held, include the time you held shares of other Federated funds that have been exchanged for Shares of this Fund.)

The CDSC is then calculated using the Share price at the time of purchase or redemption, whichever is lower.

A:

If you make a purchase of the A class in the amount of \$1 million or more and your financial intermediary received an advance commission on the sale, you will pay a 0.75% CDSC on any such Shares redeemed within 24 months of the purchase.

Shares Held Up To:	CDSC
1 Vear	
	5.50%
2 Years	4.75%
3 Years	4.00%
4 Years	3.00%
5 Years	2.00%
6 Years	1.00%
7 Years or More	0.00%
C :	

You will pay a 1.00% CDSC if you redeem Shares within 12 months of the purchase date.

If your investment qualifies for a reduction or elimination of the CDSC, you or your financial intermediary must notify the Transfer Agent at the time of redemption. If the Transfer Agent is not notified, the CDSC will apply.

Contingent upon notification to the Transfer Agent, you will not be charged a CDSC when redeeming Shares:

- following the death of the last surviving shareholder on the account or the post-purchase disability of all registered shareholders, as defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the beneficiary on an account with a Transfer on Death registration is deemed the last surviving shareholder on the account);
- representing minimum required distributions from an IRA or other retirement plan to a shareholder who has attained the age of 70 1/2;
- purchased by Directors, employees of the Fund, the Adviser, the Distributor and their affiliates, by employees of a financial intermediary that sells Shares according to a sales agreement with the Distributor, by the immediate family members of the above persons and by trusts, pension or profit-sharing plans for the above persons;
- purchased through a program offered by a Financial Intermediary that provides for the purchase of Shares without imposition of a sales charge (for example, a wrap account, self-directed brokerage account, retirement or other fee-based program offered by the Financial Intermediary) and where the Financial Intermediary has agreed with the Distributor not to receive an advance commission on purchases under such program;
- purchased with reinvested dividends or capital gains;
- redeemed by the Fund when it closes an account for not meeting the minimum balance requirements;
- purchased pursuant to the exchange privilege, if the Shares were held for the applicable CDSC holding period (the holding period on the Shares purchased in the exchange will include the holding period of the Shares sold in the exchange);

A Class Only

purchased in the amount of \$1 million or more and redeemed within 24 months of purchase if the Shares were originally purchased through a program offered by a Financial Intermediary that provides for the purchase of Shares without imposition of a sales charge (for example, a wrap account, self-directed brokerage account, retirement or other fee-based program offered by the Financial Intermediary) and where the Financial Intermediary has agreed with the principal underwriter not to receive an advanced commission on purchases under such program; or

B Class Only

• which are qualifying redemptions of the B class under a Systematic Withdrawal Program.

How is the Fund Sold?

The Fund offers three Share classes: Class A Shares (A), Class B Shares (B) and Class C Shares (C), each representing interests in a single portfolio of securities. All Share classes have different expenses which affect their performance. Please note that certain purchase restrictions may apply.

Under the Distributor's Contract with the Fund, the Distributor, Federated Securities Corp., offers Shares on a continuous, best-efforts basis. The Distributor is a subsidiary of Federated Investors, Inc. ("Federated").

The Fund's Distributor markets the A, B and C classes to individuals, directly or through financial intermediaries.

Payments to Financial Intermediaries

The Fund and its affiliated service providers may pay fees as described below to financial intermediaries (such as brokerdealers, banks, investment advisers or third-party administrators) whose customers are shareholders of the Fund.

Table of Contents

17

FRONT-END SALES CHARGE REALLOWANCES

The Distributor receives a front-end sales charge on certain Share sales. The Distributor pays a portion of this charge to financial intermediaries that are eligible to receive it (the "Dealer Reallowance") and retains any remaining portion of the front-end sales charge.

When a financial intermediary's customer purchases Shares, the financial intermediary may receive a Dealer Reallowance as follows:

A:

Purchase Amount	Dealer Reallowance as a Percentage of Public Offering Price
Less than \$100,000	4.00%
\$100,000 but less than \$250,000	3.25%
\$250,000 but less than \$500,000	2.25%
\$500,000 but less than \$1 million	1.80%
\$1 million or greater	0.00%

ADVANCE COMMISSIONS

When a financial intermediary's customer purchases Shares, the financial intermediary may receive an advance commission as follows:

A (for purchases over \$1 million):

Purchase Amount	Advance Commission as a Percentage of Public Offering Price
First \$1 million - \$5 million	0.75%
Next \$5 million - \$20 million	0.50%
Over \$20 million	0.25%

Advance commissions are calculated on a year-by-year basis based on amounts invested during that year. Accordingly, with respect to additional purchase amounts, the advance commission breakpoint resets annually to the first breakpoint on the anniversary of the first purchase.

The A class purchases under this program may be made by Letter of Intent or by combining concurrent purchases. The above advance commission will be paid only on those purchases that were not previously subject to a front-end sales charge or dealer advance commission. Certain retirement accounts may not be eligible for this program.

B:

	Advance Commission as a Percentage of Public Offering Price
All Purchase Amounts	Up to 5.00%
C:	
	Advance Commission as a Percentage of Public Offering Price

RULE 12B-1 FEES

The Board has adopted a Rule 12b-1 Plan, which allows payment of marketing fees of up to 0.25% (A class) and 0.75% (B and C class) of average net assets to the Distributor for the sale, distribution, administration and customer servicing of the Fund's A, B and C classes. When the Distributor receives Rule 12b-1 fees, it may pay some or all of them to financial intermediaries whose customers purchase Shares. In addition, in connection with the sale of the B class and C class, Federated and its subsidiaries make advance commission payments to financial intermediaries and in return may receive Rule 12b-1 fees and contingent deferred sales loads from the B class and C class. Federated and its subsidiaries may benefit or sustain losses from such arrangements. Because these Shares pay marketing fees on an ongoing basis, your investment cost may be higher over time than other shares with different sales charges and marketing fees.

18

Table of Contents

SERVICE FEES

The Fund may pay Service Fees of up to 0.25% of average net assets to financial intermediaries or to Federated Shareholder Services Company (FSSC), a subsidiary of Federated, for providing services to shareholders and maintaining shareholder accounts. Intermediaries that receive Service Fees may include a company affiliated with management of Federated. If a financial intermediary receives Service Fees on an account, it is not eligible to also receive Account Administration Fees on that same account.

ACCOUNT ADMINISTRATION FEES

The Fund may pay Account Administration Fees of up to 0.25% of average net assets to banks that are not registered as broker-dealers or investment advisers for providing administrative services to the Fund and its shareholders. If a financial intermediary receives Account Administration Fees on an account, it is not eligible to also receive Service Fees or Recordkeeping Fees on that same account.

RECORDKEEPING FEES

The Fund may pay Recordkeeping Fees on an average-net-assets basis or on a per-account-per-year basis to financial intermediaries for providing recordkeeping services to the Fund and its shareholders. If a financial intermediary receives Recordkeeping Fees on an account, it is not eligible to also receive Account Administration Fees or Networking Fees on that same account.

NETWORKING FEES

The Fund may reimburse Networking Fees on a per-account-per-year basis to financial intermediaries for providing administrative services to the Fund and its shareholders on certain non-omnibus accounts. If a financial intermediary receives Networking Fees on an account, it is not eligible to also receive Recordkeeping Fees on that same account.

ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

The Distributor may pay out of its own resources amounts (including items of material value) to certain financial intermediaries that support the sale of Shares or provide services to Fund shareholders. The amounts of these payments could be significant, and may create an incentive for the financial intermediary or its employees or associated persons to recommend or sell Shares of the Fund to you. In some cases, such payments may be made by or funded from the resources of companies affiliated with the Distributor (including the Adviser). These payments are not reflected in the fees and expenses listed in the fee table section of the Fund's Prospectus and described above because they are not paid by the Fund.

These payments are negotiated and may be based on such factors as: the number or value of Shares that the financial intermediary sells or may sell; the value of client assets invested; or the type and nature of services or support furnished by the financial intermediary. These payments may be in addition to payments, as described above, made by the Fund to the financial intermediary. In connection with these payments, the financial intermediary may elevate the prominence or profile of the Fund and/or other Federated funds, within the financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or granting the Distributor preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the funds in various

ways within the financial intermediary's organization. You can ask your financial intermediary for information about any payments it receives from the Distributor or the Fund and any services provided.

How to Purchase Shares

You may purchase Shares of the Fund any day the NYSE is open. The Fund reserves the right to reject any request to purchase or exchange Shares. New investors must submit a completed New Account Form. All accounts, including those for which there is no minimum initial investment amount required, are subject to the Fund's policy on "Accounts with Low Balances" as discussed later in this Prospectus.

You may purchase Shares through a financial intermediary, directly from the Fund or through an exchange from another Federated fund.

Where the Fund offers more than one Share class and you do not specify the class choice on your New Account Form or form of payment (e.g., Federal Reserve wire or check), you automatically will receive the A class.

THROUGH A FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY

- Establish an account with the financial intermediary; and
- Submit your purchase order to the financial intermediary before the end of regular trading on the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time).

19

Table of Contents

You will receive the next calculated NAV if the financial intermediary forwards the order on the same day, and forwards your payment by the prescribed trade settlement date (typically within one to three business days) to the Fund's transfer agent, State Street Bank and Trust Company ("Transfer Agent"). You will become the owner of Shares and receive dividends when your payment is received in accordance with these time frames (provided that, if payment is received in the form of a check, the check clears). If your payment is not received in accordance with these time frames, or a check does not clear, your purchase will be canceled and you could be liable for any losses, fees or expenses incurred by the Fund or the Fund's Transfer Agent.

Financial intermediaries should send payments according to the instructions in the sections "By Wire" or "By Check."

Financial intermediaries may impose higher or lower minimum investment requirements on their customers than those imposed by the Fund. Keep in mind that financial intermediaries may charge you fees for their services in connection with your Share transactions.

DIRECTLY FROM THE FUND

Establish your account with the Fund by submitting a completed New Account Form; and

• Send your payment to the Fund by Federal Reserve wire or check.

You will become the owner of Shares and your Shares will be priced at the next calculated NAV after the Fund receives your wire or your check. If your check does not clear, your purchase will be canceled and you could be liable for any losses or fees incurred by the Fund or the Fund's Transfer Agent.

By Wire

To facilitate processing your order, please call the Fund before sending the wire. Send your wire to:

State Street Bank and Trust Company Boston, MA Dollar Amount of Wire ABA Number 011000028 BNF: 23026552 Attention: Federated EDGEWIRE Wire Order Number, Dealer Number or Group Number Nominee/Institution Name Fund Name and Number and Account Number You cannot purchase Shares by wire on holidays when wire transfers are restricted.

By Check

Make your check payable to The Federated Funds, note your account number on the check, and send it to:

The Federated Funds P.O. Box 8600 Boston, MA 02266-8600 If you send your check by a **private courier or overnight delivery service** that requires a street address, send it to:

The Federated Funds 30 Dan Road Canton, MA 02021-2809

Payment should be made in U.S. dollars and drawn on a U.S. bank. The Fund reserves the right to reject **any** purchase request. For example, to protect against check fraud the Fund may reject any purchase request involving a check that is not made payable to **The Federated Funds** (including, but not limited to, requests to purchase Shares using third-party checks) or involving temporary checks or credit card checks.

THROUGH AN EXCHANGE

You may purchase Fund Shares through an exchange from another Federated fund. An exchange is treated as a redemption and a subsequent purchase, and is a taxable transaction.

To do this you must:

- ensure that the account registrations are identical;
- meet any applicable minimum initial investment requirements; and
- receive a prospectus for the fund into which you wish to exchange.

The Fund may modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

You may purchase Shares through an exchange from the same share class of another Federated fund.

20

Table of Contents

BY SYSTEMATIC INVESTMENT PROGRAM (SIP)

Once you have opened an account, you may automatically purchase additional Shares on a regular basis by completing the SIP section of the New Account Form or by contacting the Fund or your financial intermediary. The minimum investment amount for SIPs is \$50.

BY AUTOMATED CLEARING HOUSE (ACH)

Once you have opened an account, you may purchase additional Shares through a depository institution that is an ACH member. This purchase option can be established by completing the appropriate sections of the New Account Form.

RETIREMENT INVESTMENTS

You may purchase Shares as retirement investments (such as qualified plans and IRAs or transfer or rollover of assets). Call your financial intermediary or the Fund for information on retirement investments. We suggest that you discuss retirement investments with your tax adviser. You may be subject to an annual IRA account fee.

How to Redeem and Exchange Shares

You should redeem or exchange Shares:

- through a financial intermediary if you purchased Shares through a financial intermediary; or
- directly from the Fund if you purchased Shares directly from the Fund.

Shares of the Fund may be redeemed for cash, or exchanged for shares of other Federated funds as described herein, on days on which the Fund computes its NAV. Redemption requests may be made by telephone or in writing.

THROUGH A FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY

Submit your redemption or exchange request to your financial intermediary by the end of regular trading on the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time). The redemption amount you will receive is based upon the next calculated NAV after the Fund receives the order from your financial intermediary.

DIRECTLY FROM THE FUND

By Telephone

You may redeem or exchange Shares by simply calling the Fund at 1-800-341-7400.

If you call before the end of regular trading on the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time), you will receive a redemption amount based on that day's NAV.

By Mail

You may redeem or exchange Shares by sending a written request to the Fund.

You will receive a redemption amount based on the next calculated NAV after the Fund receives your written request in proper form.

Send requests by mail to: The Federated Funds P.O. Box 8600 Boston, MA 02266-8600 Send requests by **private courier or overnight delivery service** to:

The Federated Funds 30 Dan Road Canton, MA 02021-2809

All requests must include:

- Fund name and Share class, account number and account registration;
- amount to be redeemed or exchanged;
- signatures of all shareholders exactly as registered; and
- if exchanging, the Fund name and Share class, account number and account registration into which you are exchanging.

Call your financial intermediary or the Fund if you need special instructions.

Signature Guarantees

Signatures must be guaranteed by a financial institution which is a participant in a Medallion signature guarantee program if:

■ your redemption will be sent to an address other than the address of record;

Table of Contents

21

- your redemption will be sent to an address of record that was changed within the last 30 days;
- a redemption is payable to someone other than the shareholder(s) of record; or
- transferring into another fund with a different shareholder registration.

A Medallion signature guarantee is designed to protect your account from fraud. Obtain a Medallion signature guarantee from a bank or trust company, savings association, credit union or broker, dealer or securities exchange member. A notary public cannot provide a signature guarantee.

PAYMENT METHODS FOR REDEMPTIONS

Your redemption proceeds will be mailed by check to your address of record. The following payment options are available if you complete the appropriate section of the New Account Form or an Account Service Options Form. These payment options require a signature guarantee if they were not established when the account was opened:

- An electronic transfer to your account at a financial institution that is an ACH member; or
- Wire payment to your account at a domestic commercial bank that is a Federal Reserve System member.

Redemption In-Kind

Although the Fund intends to pay Share redemptions in cash, it reserves the right to pay the redemption price in whole or in part by a distribution of the Fund's portfolio securities.

LIMITATIONS ON REDEMPTION PROCEEDS

Redemption proceeds normally are wired or mailed within one business day after receiving a request in proper form. Payment may be delayed for up to seven days:

- to allow your purchase to clear (as discussed below);
- during periods of market volatility;
- when a shareholder's trade activity or amount adversely impacts the Fund's ability to manage its assets; or
- during any period when the Federal Reserve wire or applicable Federal Reserve banks are closed, other than customary weekend and holiday closings.

If you request a redemption of Shares recently purchased by check (including a cashier's check or certified check), money order, bank draft or ACH, your redemption proceeds may not be made available for up to seven calendar days to allow the Fund to collect payment on the instrument used to purchase such Shares. If the purchase instrument does not clear, your purchase order will be canceled and you will be responsible for any losses incurred by the Fund as a result of your canceled order.

In addition, the right of redemption may be suspended, or the payment of proceeds may be delayed, during any period:

- when the NYSE is closed, other than customary weekend and holiday closings;
- when trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC; or
- in which an emergency exists, as determined by the SEC, so that disposal of the Fund's investments or determination of its NAV is not reasonably practicable.

You will not accrue interest or dividends on uncashed redemption checks from the Fund if those checks are undeliverable and returned to the Fund.

REDEMPTIONS FROM RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

In the absence of your specific instructions, 10% of the value of your redemption from a retirement account in the Fund may be withheld for taxes. This withholding only applies to certain types of retirement accounts.

EXCHANGE PRIVILEGE

You may exchange Shares of the Fund. An exchange is treated as a redemption and a subsequent purchase, and is a taxable transaction. To do this, you must:

- ensure that the account registrations are identical;
- meet any applicable minimum initial investment requirements; and
- receive a prospectus for the fund into which you wish to exchange.

The Fund may modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

In addition, the Fund may terminate your exchange privilege if your exchange activity is found to be excessive under the Fund's frequent trading policies. See "Account and Share Information – Frequent Trading Policies."

You may exchange Shares into shares of the same class of another Federated fund.

22

Table of Contents

SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL/EXCHANGE PROGRAM

You may automatically redeem or exchange Shares. The minimum amount for all new or revised systematic redemptions or exchanges of Shares is \$50 per transaction per fund. Complete the appropriate section of the New Account Form or an Account Service Options Form or contact your financial intermediary or the Fund. Your account value must meet the minimum initial investment amount at the time the program is established. This program may reduce, and eventually deplete, your account. Payments should not be considered yield or income.

Generally, it is not advisable to continue to purchase Shares subject to a sales charge while redeeming Shares using this program.

Systematic Withdrawal Program (SWP) on B Class

You will not be charged a CDSC on SWP redemptions if:

- you redeem 12% or less of your account value in a single year;
- you reinvest all dividends and capital gains distributions;

- your account has at least a \$10,000 balance when you establish the SWP. (You cannot aggregate multiple B class accounts to meet this minimum balance.); and
- for all B class accounts established on or after August 2, 2010, the minimum SWP redemption amount is \$50 per transaction, per fund, including transactions that qualify for a CDSC waiver as outlined in this Prospectus.

You will be subject to a CDSC on redemption amounts that exceed the 12% annual limit. In measuring the redemption percentage, your account is valued when you establish the SWP and then annually at calendar year-end. You can redeem monthly, quarterly or semi-annually.

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS

Telephone Transactions

The Fund will record your telephone instructions. If the Fund does not follow reasonable procedures, it may be liable for losses due to unauthorized or fraudulent telephone instructions.

Share Certificates

The Fund no longer issues share certificates. If you are redeeming or exchanging Shares represented by certificates previously issued by the Fund, you must return the certificates with your written redemption or exchange request. For your protection, send your certificates by registered or certified mail, but do not endorse them.

Account and Share Information

CONFIRMATIONS AND ACCOUNT STATEMENTS

You will receive confirmation of purchases, redemptions and exchanges (except for systematic transactions). In addition, you will receive periodic statements reporting all account activity, including systematic transactions, dividends and capital gains paid.

DIVIDENDS AND CAPITAL GAINS

The Fund declares and pays any dividends annually to shareholders. Dividends are paid to all shareholders invested in the Fund on the record date. The record date is the date on which a shareholder must officially own Shares in order to earn a dividend.

In addition, the Fund pays any capital gains at least annually and may make such special distributions of dividends and capital gains as may be necessary to meet applicable regulatory requirements. Your dividends and capital gains distributions will be automatically reinvested in additional Shares without a sales charge, unless you elect cash payments. Dividends may also be reinvested without sales charges in shares of any class of any other Federated fund of which you are already a shareholder.

If you have elected to receive dividends and/or capital gain distributions in cash, and your check is returned by the postal or other delivery service as "undeliverable," or you do not respond to mailings from Federated with regard to uncashed distribution checks, your distribution option will automatically be converted to having all dividends and capital gains reinvested in additional Shares. No interest will accrue on amounts represented by uncashed distribution checks.

If you purchase Shares just before the record date for a dividend or capital gain distribution, you will pay the full price for the Shares and then receive a portion of the price back in the form of a taxable distribution, whether or not you reinvest the distribution in Shares. Therefore, you should consider the tax implications of purchasing Shares shortly before the record date for a dividend or capital gain. Contact your financial intermediary or the Fund for information concerning when dividends and capital gains will be paid.

Table of Contents

23

Under the federal securities laws, the Fund is required to provide a notice to shareholders regarding the source of distributions made by the Fund if such distributions are from sources other than ordinary investment income. In addition, important information regarding the Fund's distributions, if applicable, is available in the "Products" section of Federated's website at FederatedInvestors.com. To access this information from the home page, select "All" under "Asset Classes." Select the Fund name and share class, if applicable, to go to the Fund Overview page. On the Fund Overview page, select the "Distributions and Tax Info" tab. On the "Distributions and Tax Info" tab, select a year.

ACCOUNTS WITH LOW BALANCES

Federated reserves the right to close accounts if redemptions or exchanges cause the account balance to fall below \$1,500 for the A, B and C classes (or in the case of IRAs, \$250). Before an account is closed, you will be notified and allowed at least 30 days to purchase additional Shares to meet the minimum.

TAX INFORMATION

The Fund sends an IRS Form 1099 and an annual statement of your account activity to assist you in completing your federal, state and local tax returns. Fund distributions of dividends and capital gains are taxable to you whether paid in cash or reinvested in the Fund. Dividends are taxable at different rates depending on the source of dividend income. Distributions of net short-term capital gains are taxable to you as ordinary income. Distributions of net long-term capital gains are taxable to you as long-term capital gains regardless of how long you have owned your Shares.

Fund distributions are expected to be both dividends and capital gains. Redemptions and exchanges are taxable sales. Please consult your tax adviser regarding your federal, state and local tax liability.

FREQUENT TRADING POLICIES

Frequent or short-term trading into and out of the Fund can have adverse consequences for the Fund and shareholders who use the Fund as a long-term investment vehicle. Such trading in significant amounts can disrupt the Fund's investment strategies (e.g., by requiring it to sell investments at inopportune times or maintain excessive short-term or cash positions to support redemptions), increase brokerage and administrative costs and affect the timing and amount of taxable gains distributed by the Fund. Investors engaged in such trading may also seek to profit by anticipating changes in the Fund's NAV in advance of the time as of which NAV is calculated.

The Fund's Board has approved policies and procedures intended to discourage excessive frequent or short-term trading of the Fund's Shares. The Fund's fair valuation procedures are intended in part to discourage short-term trading strategies by reducing the potential for these strategies to succeed. See "What Do Shares Cost?" The Fund also monitors trading in Fund Shares in an effort to identify disruptive trading activity. The Fund monitors trades into and out of the Fund within a period of 30 days or less. The Fund may also monitor trades into and out of the Fund for potentially disruptive trading activity over periods longer than 30 days. The size of Share transactions subject to monitoring varies. Where it is determined that a shareholder has exceeded the detection amounts twice within a period of 12 months, the Fund will temporarily prohibit the shareholder from making further purchases or exchanges of Fund Shares. If the shareholder, up to and including permanently prohibiting the shareholder from making any further purchases or exchanges of Fund Shares. Whether or not the specific monitoring limits are exceeded, the Fund's management or the Adviser may determine from the amount, frequency or pattern of purchases and redemptions or exchanges that a shareholder is engaged in excessive trading that is or could be detrimental to the Fund and other shareholders and may prohibit the shareholder from making further purchases or exchanges of Fund Shares. No matter how the Fund defines its limits on frequent trading of Fund Shares, other purchases and sales of Fund Shares and sales of Fund Shares. No matter how the Fund defines its limits on frequent trading of Fund Shares, other purchases and sales of Fund Shares and sales of Fund Shares. No matter how the Fund defines its limits on frequent trading of Fund Shares, other purchases and sales of Fund Shares may have adverse effects on the management of the Fund's portfolio and its performance.

The Fund's frequent trading restrictions do not apply to purchases and sales of Fund Shares by other Federated funds. These funds impose the same frequent trading restrictions as the Fund at their shareholder level. In addition, allocation changes of the investing Federated fund are monitored, and the managers of the recipient fund must determine that there is no disruption to their management activity. The intent of this exception is to allow investing fund managers to accommodate cash flows that result from non-abusive trading in the investing fund, without being stopped from such trading because the aggregate of such trades exceeds the monitoring limits. Nonetheless, as with any trading in Fund Shares, purchases and redemptions of Fund Shares by other Federated funds could adversely affect the management of the Fund's portfolio and its performance.

The Fund will not restrict transactions made on a non-discretionary basis by certain asset allocation programs, wrap programs, fund of funds, collective funds or other similar accounts that have been pre-approved by Federated (" Approved Accounts"). The Fund will continue to monitor transactions by the Approved Accounts and will seek to limit or restrict even non-discretionary transactions by Approved Accounts that are determined to be disruptive or harmful to the Fund.

Table of Contents

The Fund's objective is that its restrictions on short-term trading should apply to all shareholders that are subject to the restrictions, regardless of the number or type of accounts in which Shares are held. However, the Fund anticipates that limitations on its ability to identify trading activity to specific shareholders, including where Shares are held through intermediaries in multiple or omnibus accounts, will mean that these restrictions may not be able to be applied uniformly in all cases.

Other funds in the Federated family of funds may impose different monitoring policies or in some cases, may not monitor for frequent or short-term trading. Under normal market conditions such monitoring policies are designed to protect the funds being monitored and their shareholders and the operation of such policies and shareholder investments under such monitoring are not expected to have materially adverse impact on the Federated funds or their shareholders. If you plan to exchange your fund shares for shares of another Federated fund, please read the prospectus of that other Federated fund for more information.

The Fund may invest in affiliated investment companies whose boards have determined not to adopt frequent trading policies. The Fund therefore may be exposed to any adverse consequences of any frequent or short-term trading in such funds, to the extent of the Fund's investment therein.

PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

Information concerning the Fund's portfolio holdings is available in the "Products" section of Federated's website at FederatedInvestors.com. A complete listing of the Fund's portfolio holdings as of the end of each calendar quarter is posted on the website 30 days (or the next business day) after the end of the quarter and remains posted for six months thereafter. Summary portfolio composition information as of the close of each month is posted on the website 15 days (or the next business day) after month-end and remains posted until replaced by the information for the succeeding month. The summary portfolio composition information may include identification of the Fund's top 10 holdings, recent purchase and sale transactions and percentage breakdowns of the portfolio by sector and geographic region.

To access this information from the "Products" section of the website's home page, select "All" under "Asset Classes." Select the Fund name and share class, if applicable, to go to the Fund Overview page. On the Fund Overview page, select the "Portfolio Characteristics" tab for summary portfolio information or the "Documents" tab to access "Holdings."

You may also access portfolio information as of the end of the Fund's fiscal quarters from the "Documents" tab. The Fund's Annual and Semi-Annual Shareholder Reports contain complete listings of the Fund's portfolio holdings as of the end of the Fund's second and fourth fiscal quarters. The Fund's Form N-Q filings contain complete listings of the Fund's portfolio holdings as of the end of the Fund's first and third fiscal quarters. Fiscal quarter information is made available on the website within 70 days after the end of the fiscal quarter. This information is also available in reports filed with the SEC at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

In addition, from time to time (for example, during periods of unusual market conditions), additional information regarding the Fund's portfolio holdings and/or composition may be posted to Federated's website. If and when such information is posted, its availability will be noted on, and the information will be accessible from, the home page of the website.

Who Manages the Fund?

The Board governs the Fund. The Board selects and oversees the Adviser, Federated Investment Management Company. The Adviser manages the Fund's assets, including buying and selling portfolio securities. Federated Advisory Services Company (FASC), an affiliate of the Adviser, provides certain support services to the Adviser. The fee for these services is paid by the Adviser and not by the Fund. The address of the Adviser and FASC is Federated Investors Tower, 1001 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-3779.

The Adviser and other subsidiaries of Federated advise approximately 137 equity, fixed-income and money market mutual funds as well as a variety of other pooled investment vehicles, private investment companies and customized separately managed accounts (including non-U.S./offshore funds) which totaled approximately \$379.8 billion in assets as of December 31, 2012. Federated was established in 1955 and is one of the largest investment managers in the United States with approximately 1,400 employees. Federated provides investment products to approximately 4,700 investment professionals and institutions.

The Adviser advises approximately 106 fixed-income and money market mutual funds (including sub-advised funds) and private investment companies, which totaled approximately \$272.1 billion in assets as of December 31, 2012.

Table of Contents

PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

Ihab Salib

Ihab Salib is a Senior Portfolio Manager and Head of the International Fixed Income Group and has been a Portfolio Manager of the Fund since July 2002. Mr. Salib joined Federated in April 1999 as a Senior Fixed Income Trader/Assistant Vice President of the Fund's Adviser and in 2007 was named Senior Vice President. From January 1994 through March 1999, Mr. Salib was employed as a Senior Global Fixed Income Analyst with UBS Brinson, Inc. Mr. Salib received his B.A. with a major in Economics from Stony Brook University.

The Fund's SAI provides additional information about the Portfolio Manager's compensation, management of other accounts and ownership of securities in the Fund.

ADVISORY FEES

The Fund's investment advisory contract provides for payment to the Adviser of an annual investment advisory fee of 0.75% of the Fund's average daily net assets. The Adviser may voluntarily waive a portion of its fee or reimburse the Fund for certain operating expenses. The Adviser and its affiliates have also agreed to certain "Fee Limits" as described in the footnote to the "Risk/Return Summary: Fees and Expenses" table found in the "Fund Summary" section of the Prospectus.

A discussion of the Board's review of the Fund's investment advisory contract is available in the Fund's shareholder reports as they become available.

Financial Information

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The Financial Highlights will help you understand the Fund's financial performance for its past five fiscal years. Some of the information is presented on a per Share basis. Total returns represent the rate an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Fund, assuming reinvestment of any dividends and capital gains.

This information has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with the Fund's audited financial statements, is included in the Annual Report.

Table of Contents

26

Financial Highlights - Class A Shares

(For a Share Outstanding Throughout Each Period)

Year Ended November 30	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	\$11.67	\$11.53	\$12.81	\$10.99	\$11.73
Income From Investment Operations:					
Net investment income ₁	0.15	0.19	0.21	0.25	0.25
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments, futures contracts, options and foreign currency transactions	0.33	0.44	(0.81)	2.06	(0.38)
TOTAL FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS	0.48	0.63	(0.60)	2.31	(0.13)
Less Distributions:					
Distributions from net investment income	(0.50)	(0.49)	(0.68)	(0.49)	(0.61)
Net Asset Value, End of Period	\$11.65	\$11.67	\$11.53	\$12.81	\$10.99
Total Return2	4.29%	5.67%	(4.69)%	21.70%	(1.08)%
Ratios to Average Net Assets:					
Net expenses	0.99%	0.99%	0.99%	0.98%	0.89%
Net investment income	1.31%	1.60%	1.79%	2.15%	2.16%
Expense waiver/reimbursement3	1.03%	1.01%	0.94%	0.92%	0.86%

Supplemental Data:					
Net assets, end of period (000 omitted)	\$59,710	\$65,555	\$60,723	\$76,602	\$73,468
Portfolio turnover	67%	37%	35%	64%	72%

1 Per share numbers have been calculated using the average shares method.

2 Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable.

3 This expense decrease is reflected in both the net expense and net investment income ratios shown above.

Further information about the Fund's performance is contained in the Fund's Annual Report, dated November 30, 2012, which can be obtained free of charge.

Table of Contents

27

Financial Highlights - Class B Shares

(For a Share Outstanding Throughout Each Period)

Year Ended November 30	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	\$11.35	\$11.22	\$12.47	\$10.70	\$11.43
Income From Investment Operations:					
Net investment income ₁	0.06	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.16
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments, futures contracts, options and foreign currency transactions	0.32	0.43	(0.79)	2.02	(0.37)
TOTAL FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS	0.38	0.53	(0.67)	2.18	(0.21)
Less Distributions:					
Distributions from net investment income	(0.41)	(0.40)	(0.58)	(0.41)	(0.52)
Net Asset Value, End of Period	\$11.32	\$11.35	\$11.22	\$12.47	\$10.70
Total Return ₂	3.44%	4.88%	(5.37)%	20.94%	(1.83)%
Ratios to Average Net Assets:					
Net expenses	1.74%	1.74%	1.71%	1.69%	1.62%
Net investment income	0.58%	0.87%	1.08%	1.42%	1.44%
Expense waiver/reimbursement ₃	0.78%	0.76%	0.73%	0.72%	0.65%
Supplemental Data:					
Net assets, end of period (000 omitted)	\$3,444	\$5,748	\$6,998	\$8,897	\$13,456
Portfolio turnover	67%	37%	35%	64%	72%

1 Per share numbers have been calculated using the average shares method.

2 Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable.

3 This expense decrease is reflected in both the net expense and net investment income ratios shown above.

Further information about the Fund's performance is contained in the Fund's Annual Report, dated November 30, 2012, which can be obtained free of charge.

Financial Highlights - Class C Shares

(For a Share Outstanding Throughout Each Period)

Year Ended November 30	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Net Asset Value, Beginning of Period	\$11.29	\$11.16	\$12.42	\$10.65	\$11.38
Income From Investment Operations:					
Net investment income ₁	0.06	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.16
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments, futures contracts, options and foreign currency transactions	0.32	0.43	(0.79)	2.01	(0.37)
TOTAL FROM INVESTMENT OPERATIONS	0.38	0.53	(0.67)	2.17	(0.21)
Less Distributions:					
Distributions from net investment income	(0.41)	(0.40)	(0.59)	(0.40)	(0.52)
Net Asset Value, End of Period		\$11.29	\$11.16	\$12.42	\$10.65
Total Return2	3.49%	4.90%	(5.41)%	20.93%	(1.80)%
Ratios to Average Net Assets:					
Net expenses	1.74%	1.74%	1.71%	1.70%	1.62%
Net investment income	0.57%	0.87%	1.08%	1.43%	1.42%
Expense waiver/reimbursement3	0.78%	0.76%	0.73%	0.72%	0.66%
Supplemental Data:					
Net assets, end of period (000 omitted)	\$11,647	\$12,828	\$14,789	\$19,270	\$19,855
Portfolio turnover	67%	37%	35%	64%	72%

1 Per share numbers have been calculated using the average shares method.

2 Based on net asset value, which does not reflect the sales charge, redemption fee or contingent deferred sales charge, if applicable.

3 This expense decrease is reflected in both the net expense and net investment income ratios shown above.

Further information about the Fund's performance is contained in the Fund's Annual Report, dated November 30, 2012, which can be obtained free of charge.

29

Table of Contents

Appendix A: Hypothetical Investment and Expense Information

The following charts provide additional hypothetical information about the effect of the Fund's expenses, including investment advisory fees and other Fund costs, on the Fund's assumed returns over a 10-year period. Each chart shows the estimated expenses that would be incurred in respect of a hypothetical investment of \$10,000, assuming a 5% return each year, and no redemption of Shares. Each chart also assumes that the Fund's annual expense ratio stays the same throughout the 10-year period (except the B class, which converts to the A class after you have held them for eight years) and that all dividends and distributions are reinvested. The annual expense ratios used in each chart are the same as stated in the "Fees and Expenses" table of this Prospectus (and thus may not reflect any fee waiver or expense reimbursement currently in effect). The maximum amount of any sales charge that might be imposed on the *purchase* of Shares (and deducted from the hypothetical initial investment of \$10,000; the "Front-End Sales Charge") is reflected in the "Hypothetical Expenses" column. The hypothetical

investment information does not reflect the effect of charges (if any) normally applicable to *redemptions* of Shares (e.g., deferred sales charges, redemption fees). Mutual fund returns, as well as fees and expenses, may fluctuate over time, and your actual investment returns and total expenses may be higher or lower than those shown below.

FEDERATED INTERNATIONAL BOND FUND - A CLASS

ANNUAL EXPENSE RATIO: 2.04%

MAXIMUM FRONT-END SALES CHARGE: 4.50%

Year	Hypothetical Beginning Investment	Hypothetical Performance Earnings	Investment After Returns	Hypothetical Expenses	Hypothetical Ending Investment
1	\$10,000.00	\$477.50	\$10,027.50	\$647.70	\$9,832.68
2	\$9,832.68	\$491.63	\$10,324.31	\$203.56	\$10,123.73
3	\$10,123.73	\$506.19	\$10,629.92	\$209.58	\$10,423.39
4	\$10,423.39	\$521.17	\$10,944.56	\$215.78	\$10,731.92
5	\$10,731.92	\$536.60	\$11,268.52	\$222.17	\$11,049.58
6	\$11,049.58	\$552.48	\$11,602.06	\$228.75	\$11,376.65
7	\$11,376.65	\$568.83	\$11,945.48	\$235.52	\$11,713.40
8	\$11,713.40	\$585.67	\$12,299.07	\$242.49	\$12,060.12
9	\$12,060.12	\$603.01	\$12,663.13	\$249.67	\$12,417.10
10	\$12,417.10	\$620.86	\$13,037.96	\$257.06	\$12,784.65
Cumulative		\$5,463.94		\$2,712.28	

FEDERATED INTERNATIONAL BOND FUND - B CLASS

ANNUAL EXPENSE RATIO: 2.54%

MAXIMUM FRONT-END SALES CHARGE: NONE

Year	Hypothetical Beginning Investment	Hypothetical Performance Earnings	Investment After Returns	Hypothetical Expenses	Hypothetical Ending Investment
1	\$10,000.00	\$500.00	\$10,500.00	\$257.12	\$10,246.00
2	\$10,246.00	\$512.30	\$10,758.30	\$263.45	\$10,498.05
3	\$10,498.05	\$524.90	\$11,022.95	\$269.93	\$10,756.30
4	\$10,756.30	\$537.82	\$11,294.12	\$276.57	\$11,020.90
5	\$11,020.90	\$551.05	\$11,571.95	\$283.37	\$11,292.01
6	\$11,292.01	\$564.60	\$11,856.61	\$290.34	\$11,569.79
7	\$11,569.79	\$578.49	\$12,148.28	\$297.49	\$11,854.41
8	\$11,854.41	\$592.72	\$12,447.13	\$304.81	\$12,146.03
Converts from Class B to Class A				Annual Expens	e Ratio: 2.04%
9	\$12,146.03	\$607.30	\$12,753.33	\$251.45	\$12,505.55
10	\$12,505.55	\$625.28	\$13,130.83	\$258.89	\$12,875.71
Cumulative		\$5,594.46		\$2,753.42	

FEDERATED INTERNATIONAL BOND FUND - C CLASS

ANNUAL EXPENSE RATIO: 2.54%

MAXIMUM FRONT-END SALES CHARGE: NONE

Year	Hypothetical Beginning Investment	Hypothetical Performance Earnings	Investment After Returns	Hypothetical Expenses	Hypothetical Ending Investment
1	\$10,000.00	\$500.00	\$10,500.00	\$257.12	\$10,246.00
2	\$10,246.00	\$512.30	\$10,758.30	\$263.45	\$10,498.05
3	\$10,498.05	\$524.90	\$11,022.95	\$269.93	\$10,756.30
4	\$10,756.30	\$537.82	\$11,294.12	\$276.57	\$11,020.90
5	\$11,020.90	\$551.05	\$11,571.95	\$283.37	\$11,292.01
6	\$11,292.01	\$564.60	\$11,856.61	\$290.34	\$11,569.79
7	\$11,569.79	\$578.49	\$12,148.28	\$297.49	\$11,854.41
8	\$11,854.41	\$592.72	\$12,447.13	\$304.81	\$12,146.03
9	\$12,146.03	\$607.30	\$12,753.33	\$312.30	\$12,444.82
10	\$12,444.82	\$622.24	\$13,067.06	\$319.99	\$12,750.96
Cumulative		\$5,591.42		\$2,875.37	

31

Table of Contents

Notes

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Table of Contents

Notes

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Table of Contents

Notes

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Table of Contents

Notes

Table of Contents

Notes

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

[PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Table of Contents

An SAI dated January 31, 2013, is incorporated by reference into this Prospectus. Additional information about the Fund and its investments is contained in the Fund's SAI and Annual and Semi-Annual Reports to shareholders as they become available. The Annual Report's Management's Discussion of Fund Performance discusses market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The SAI contains a description of the Fund's policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of its portfolio securities. To obtain the SAI, Annual Report, Semi-Annual Report and other information without charge, and to make inquiries, call your financial intermediary or the Fund at 1-800-341-7400.

These documents, as well as additional information about the Fund (including portfolio holdings, performance and distributions), are also available on Federated's website at FederatedInvestors.com.

You can obtain information about the Fund (including the SAI) by writing to or visiting the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC. You may also access Fund information from the EDGAR Database on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. You can purchase copies of this information by contacting the SEC by email at publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to the SEC's Public Reference Section, Washington, DC 20549. Call 1-202-551-8090 for information on the Public Reference Room's operations and copying fees.

Federated.

Federated International Bond Fund Federated Investors Funds 4000 Ericsson Drive Warrendale, PA 15086-7561

Contact us at **FederatedInvestors.com** or call 1-800-341-7400.

Federated Securities Corp., Distributor

Investment Company Act File No. 811-3984

CUSIP 31420G408 CUSIP 31420G507 CUSIP 31420G606

G00494-02-ABC (1/13)

Federated is a registered trademark of Federated Investors, Inc. 2013 ©Federated Investors, Inc.



Share Class	Ticker
А	FTIIX
В	FTBBX
С	FTIBX

Federated International Bond Fund

A Portfolio of Federated International Series, Inc.

This Statement of Additional Information (SAI) is not a Prospectus. Read this SAI in conjunction with the Prospectus for Federated International Bond Fund Class A Shares, Class B Shares and Class C Shares ("Fund"), dated January 31, 2013.

This SAI incorporates by reference the Fund's Annual Report. Obtain the Prospectus or the Annual Report without charge by calling 1-800-341-7400.

Contents

- How is the Fund Organized? 1
- 1 Securities in Which the Fund Invests
- 12 **Investment Risks**
- Investment Objective and Investment Limitations 14
- 15 What Do Shares Cost?
- How is the Fund Sold? 18
- 19 Purchases In-Kind
- 19 Subaccounting Services
- 20 **Redemption In-Kind**
- 20 Account and Share Information
- 20 **Tax Information**
- 21 Who Manages and Provides Services to the Fund?
- **Financial Information** 32
- 32 **Investment Ratings**
- 36 **Addresses**
- 37 Appendix

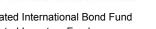
Federated International Bond Fund Federated Investors Funds 4000 Ericsson Drive Warrendale, PA 15086-7561

Contact us at FederatedInvestors.com or call 1-800-341-7400.

Federated Securities Corp., Distributor

1051602B (1/13)

Federated is a registered trademark of Federated Investors, Inc. 2013 ©Federated Investors, Inc.



Federated.

How is the Fund Organized?

The Fund is a non-diversified portfolio of Federated International Series, Inc. ("Corporation"). The Corporation is an openend, management investment company that was established under the laws of the state of Maryland on March 9, 1984. The Corporation may offer separate series of shares representing interests in separate portfolios of securities. The Corporation changed its name from International Series, Inc. to Federated International Series, Inc. on January 19, 2000. On September 18, 2000, the Fund changed its name from Federated International Income Fund to Federated International Bond Fund.

The Board of Directors ("Board") has established three classes of shares of the Fund, known as Class A Shares, Class B Shares and Class C Shares ("Shares"). This SAI relates to all classes of Shares. The Fund's investment adviser is Federated Investment Management Company ("Adviser").

Securities in Which the Fund Invests

The principal securities or other investments in which the Fund invests are described in the Fund's Prospectus. The Fund also may invest in securities or other investments as non-principal investments for any purpose that is consistent with its investment objective. The following information is either additional information in respect of a principal security or other investment referenced in the Prospectus or information in respect of a non-principal security or other investment (in which case there is no related disclosure in the Prospectus).

SECURITIES DESCRIPTIONS AND TECHNIQUES

FIXED-INCOME SECURITIES

Fixed-income securities pay interest, dividends or distributions at a specified rate. The rate may be a fixed percentage of the principal or may be adjusted periodically. In addition, the issuer of a fixed-income security must repay the principal amount of the security, normally within a specified time. Fixed-income securities provide more regular income than equity securities. However, the returns on fixed-income securities are limited and normally do not increase with the issuer's earnings. This limits the potential appreciation of fixed-income securities as compared to equity securities.

A security's yield measures the annual income earned on a security as a percentage of its price. A security's yield will increase or decrease depending upon whether it costs less (a "discount") or more (a "premium") than the principal amount. If the issuer may redeem the security before its scheduled maturity, the price and yield on a discount or premium security may change based upon the probability of an early redemption. Securities with higher risks generally have higher yields.

Yields on short-, intermediate- and long-term securities are dependent on a variety of factors, including the general conditions of the money, bond and foreign exchange markets, the size of a particular offering, the maturing of the obligation and the rating of the issue. Debt securities with longer maturities are generally subject to potentially greater capital appreciation and depreciation than obligations with shorter maturities and lower yields.

The following further describes the types of equity securities in which the Fund invests. This information is either additional information in respect of a principal security referenced in the Prospectus or information in respect of a non-principal security (in which case there is no related disclosure in the Prospectus).

Treasury Securities (A Fixed-Income Security)

Treasury securities are direct obligations of the federal government of the United States. Treasury securities are generally regarded as having minimal credit risks.

Government Securities (A Fixed-Income Security)

Government securities are issued or guaranteed by a federal agency or instrumentality acting under federal authority. Some government securities are supported by the full faith and credit of the United States. These include the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), Small Business Administration, Federal Financing Bank, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Export-Import Bank, Overseas Private Investment Corporation and Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Other government securities receive support through federal subsidies, loans or other benefits. For example, the U.S. Treasury is authorized to purchase specified amounts of securities issued by (or otherwise make funds available to) the Federal Home Loan Bank System, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"), Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") and Tennessee Valley Authority in support of such obligations.

A few government securities have no explicit financial support, but are regarded as having implied support because the federal government sponsors their activities.

The Fund treats mortgage-backed securities guaranteed by a federal agency or instrumentality as government securities. Although such a guarantee helps protect against credit risk, it does not eliminate it entirely or reduce other risks. 1

Additional Information Related To Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae. The extreme and unprecedented volatility and disruption that impacted the capital and credit markets beginning in 2008 led to market concerns regarding the ability of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae to withstand future credit losses associated with securities held in their investment portfolios, and on which they provide guarantees, without the direct support of the federal government. On September 7, 2008, Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae were placed under the conservatorship of the Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA). Under the plan of conservatorship, the FHFA assumed control of, and generally has the power to direct, the operations of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae, and is empowered to exercise all powers collectively held by their respective shareholders, directors and officers, including the power to: (1) take over the assets of and operate Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae with all the powers of the shareholders, the directors and the officers of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae and conduct all business of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae; (2) collect all obligations and money due to Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae; (3) perform all functions of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae which are consistent with the conservator's appointment; (4) preserve and conserve the assets and property of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae; and (5) contract for assistance in fulfilling any function, activity, action or duty of the conservator.

In connection with the actions taken by the FHFA, the Treasury has entered into certain preferred stock purchase agreements (SPAs) with each of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae which establish the Treasury as the holder of a new class of senior preferred stock in each of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae. The senior preferred stock was issued in connection with financial contributions from the Treasury to Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae. Although the SPAs are subject to amendment from time to time, currently the Treasury is obligated to provide such financial contributions up to an aggregate maximum amount determined by a formula set forth in the SPAs, and until such aggregate maximum amount is reached, there is not a specific end date to the Treasury's obligations.

The future status and role of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae could be impacted by (among other things) the actions taken and restrictions placed on Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae by the FHFA in its role as conservator, the restrictions placed on Freddie Mac's and Fannie Mae's operations and activities under the SPAs, market responses to developments in Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae, downgrades or upgrades in the credit ratings assigned to Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs) or ratings services, and future legislative and regulatory action that alters the operations, ownership, structure and/or mission of these institutions, each of which may, in turn, impact the value of, and cash flows on, any securities guaranteed by Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae.

Corporate Debt Securities (A Fixed-Income Security)

Corporate debt securities are fixed-income securities issued by businesses. Notes, bonds, debentures and commercial paper are the most prevalent types of corporate debt securities. The Fund may also purchase interests in bank loans to companies. The credit risks of corporate debt securities vary widely among issuers. In addition, the credit risk of an issuer's debt security may also vary based on its priority for repayment. For example, higher ranking ("senior") debt securities have a higher priority than lower ranking ("subordinated") securities. This means that the issuer might not make payments on subordinated securities while continuing to make payments on senior securities. In addition, in the event of bankruptcy, holders of senior securities may receive amounts otherwise payable to the holders of subordinated securities. Some subordinated securities, such as trust preferred and capital securities notes, also permit the issuer to defer payments under certain circumstances. For example, insurance companies issue securities known as surplus notes that permit the insurance company to defer any payment that would reduce its capital below regulatory requirements.

Loan Instruments (A Fixed-Income Security)

The Fund may invest in loans and loan-related instruments, which are generally interests in amounts owed by a corporate, governmental or other borrower to lenders or groups of lenders known as lending syndicates (loans and loan participations). Such instruments include, but are not limited to, interests in trade finance loan transactions, pre-export/import finance transactions, factoring, syndicated loan transactions and forfaiting transactions.

Trade finance refers generally to loans made to producers, sellers, importers and/or exporters in relation to commodities, goods, or services. Such loans typically have short-to-medium term maturities and will generally be self-liquidating (i.e., as the goods or commodities are sold, proceeds from payments for such goods or commodities are used to pay the principal on the loan prior to being distributed to the borrower). These trade finance structures are subject to significant individual variation but typical structures may include but not be limited to the following:

Buyers' credit. An extension of credit typically made by a bank to a buyer of goods (i.e., importer) to finance the purchase of goods under a commercial contract of sale.

- Contract frustration and trade credit indemnity. An insurance policy issued by an insurer in favor of an insured (typically a supplier or a bank) that provides conditional coverage to the insured against loss incurred as a result of non-payment/non-delivery by an obligor involved in a trade transaction.
- Cross border leases. Cross border leases, often structured with insignificant residual value.
- Table of Contents
 - Export credit agency financing. A loan where an export credit agency acts as lender, co-lender or guarantor.
 - Import finance. An extension of credit made to an importer that finances his imports.
 - Inventory finance. An extension of credit made to a borrowing entity (be it an importer or exporter) secured against that physical inventory held and owned by that borrower. The inventory may be held in a warehouse.

2

- Letter of Credit (LOC). A written undertaking, or obligation, of a bank made at the request of its customer (usually an importer) to honor or pay an exporter against presentation of trade documents that comply with terms specified in the letter of credit.
- Multilateral agency financing. A loan where a multilateral agency acts as either a lender or a co-lender. Such a loan may benefit from preferred creditor status in the event of shortages of foreign exchange that may be experienced by sovereign governments.
- Pre-export finance. An extension of credit to an exporter before export of the goods has taken place. This can be secured against the subject goods or sales proceeds, or unsecured.
- Prepayment agreement. An extension of credit to an exporter where the source of pay-back is through the future export of goods. The difference between pre-export finance and a prepayment agreement is that the latter arrangement may involve the buyer of the goods as a contractual party and is in effect a payment for goods in advance of delivery.
- Promissory notes, bills of exchange and other forms of negotiable instrument. A written promise to pay issued by (or drawn on) an obligor in favor of a beneficiary.
- Receivables. Receivables or flows of receivables created in consideration for the transfer of goods and services.
- Supplier Credit. An extension of credit made by a supplier (or exporter) to an importer to finance a purchase of goods. Banks or other lenders may purchase or participate in the credit instrument if the instrument permits transfer.
- Trade finance related loans and other loan assignments and participations. The Fund expects primarily to purchase trade finance loans and other loans by assignment, transfer or novation from a participant in the original syndicate of lenders or from subsequent holders of such interests. The Fund may also purchase participations on a primary basis from a mandated lead arranger during the formation of the original syndicate making such loans. See the headings "Loan Assignments" and "Loan Participations' below for a complete description of such loan assignments and loan participations.

Typically, administration of the instrument, including the collection and allocation of principal and interest payments due from the borrower, is the responsibility of a single bank that is a member of the lending syndicate and referred to as the agent bank or mandated lead arranger. A financial institution's employment as agent bank might be terminated in the event that it fails to observe a requisite standard of care or becomes insolvent. A successor agent bank would generally be appointed to replace the terminated agent bank, and assets held by the agent bank under the loan agreement should remain available to holders of such indebtedness. However, if assets held by the agent bank for the benefit of a Fund were determined to be subject to the claims of the agent bank's general creditors, the Fund might incur certain costs and delays in realizing payment on a loan assignment or loan participation and could suffer a loss of principal and/or interest. In situations involving other interposed financial institutions (e.g., an insurance company or governmental agency) similar risks may arise.

Loan instruments may be secured or unsecured. If secured, then the lenders have been granted rights to specific property, which is commonly referred to as collateral. The purpose of securing loans is to allow the lenders to exercise rights over the collateral if a loan is not repaid as required by the terms of the loan agreement. Collateral may include security interests in receivables, goods, commodities, or real property. With regard to trade finance loan transactions the collateral itself may be the source of proceeds to repay the loan (i.e., the borrower's ability to repay the loan will be dependent on the borrower's ability to sell, and the purchaser's ability to buy, the goods or commodities that are collateral for the loan). Interests in loan instruments may also be tranched or tiered with respect to collateral rights. Unsecured loans expose the lenders to increased credit risk.

The loan instruments in which the Fund may invest may involve borrowers, agent banks, co-lenders and collateral located both in the United States and outside of the United States (in both developed and emerging markets).

The Fund treats loan instruments as a type of fixed-income security. Investments in loan instruments may expose the Fund to interest rate risk, risks of investing in foreign securities, credit risk, liquidity risk, risks of noninvestment-grade securities, risks of emerging markets and leverage risk. (For purposes of the descriptions in this SAI of these various risks, references to "issuer," include borrowers under loan instruments.) Many loan instruments incorporate risk mitigation, credit enhancement (e.g., standby letters of credit) and insurance products into their structures, in order to manage these risks. There is no guarantee that these risk management techniques will work as intended.

Loans and loan-related instruments are generally considered to be illiquid due to the length of time required to transfer an interest in a loan or a related instrument. Additionally, in the case of some loans, such as those related to trade finance, there is a limited secondary market. The liquidity of a particular loan will be determined by the Adviser under guidelines adopted by the Fund's board.

3

Table of Contents

Loan Assignments (A Type of Loan Instrument)

The Fund may purchase a loan assignment from the agent bank or other member of the lending syndicate. Investments in loans through an assignment may involve additional risks to the Funds. For example, if a loan is foreclosed, a Fund could become part owner of any collateral, and would bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of the collateral. In addition, it is conceivable that under emerging legal theories of lender liability, a Fund could be held liable as co-lender. It is unclear whether loans and other forms of direct indebtedness offer securities law protections against fraud and misrepresentation. In the absence of definitive regulatory guidance, the Funds rely on the Adviser's research in an attempt to avoid situations where fraud or misrepresentation could adversely affect the Funds.

Loan Participations (A Type of Loan Instrument)

The Fund may purchase a funded participation interest in a loan, by which the Fund has the right to receive payments of principal, interest and fees from an intermediary (typically a bank, financial institution or lending syndicate) that has a direct contractual relationship with a borrower. In loan participations, the Fund does not have a direct contractual relationship with the borrower.

The Fund may also purchase a type of a participation interest, known as risk participation interest. In this case, the Fund will receive a fee in exchange for the promise to make a payment to a lender if a borrower fails to make a payment of principal, interest or fees, as required by the loan agreement.

When purchasing loan participations, the Fund will be exposed to credit risk of the borrower and, in some cases, the intermediary offering the participation. A participation agreement also may limit the rights of the Fund to vote on changes that may be made to the underlying loan agreement, such as waiving a breach of a covenant. The participation interests in which a Fund intends to invest may not be rated by any nationally recognized rating service or, if rated, may be below investment grade and expose the Fund to the risks of noninvestment-grade securities.

Mortgage-Backed Securities (A Fixed-Income Security)

An MBS is a type of pass-through security, which is a pooled debt obligation repackaged as interests that pass principal and interest through an intermediary to investors. In the case of MBS, the ownership interest are issued by a trust and represent participation interests in pools of adjustable and fixed-rate mortgage loans. MBS are most commonly issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government (or one of its agencies or instrumentalities). Unlike conventional debt obligations, MBS provide monthly payments derived from the monthly interest and principal payments (including any prepayments) made by the individual borrowers on the pooled mortgage loans. MBS make these payments monthly; however, certain MBS are backed by mortgage loans which do not generate monthly payments but rather generate payments less frequently.

The MBS acquired by the Fund could be secured by fixed-rate mortgages, adjustable rate mortgages or hybrid adjustable rate mortgages are mortgages whose interest rates are periodically reset when market rates change. A hybrid adjustable rate mortgage ("hybrid ARM") is a type of mortgage in which the interest rate is fixed for a specified period and then resets periodically, or floats, for the remaining mortgage term. Hybrid ARMs are usually referred to by their fixed and floating periods. For example, a "5/1 ARM" refers to a mortgage with a five-year fixed interest rate period, followed by 25 annual interest rate adjustment periods.

Investments in MBS expose the Fund to interest rate, prepayment and credit risks.

Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (A Type of Mortgage-Backed Security)

CMOs, including interests in real estate mortgage investment conduits (REMICs), allocate payments and prepayments from an underlying pass-through certificate among holders of different classes of mortgage-backed securities. This creates different prepayment and interest rate risks for each CMO class.

The degree of increased or decreased prepayment risks depends upon the structure of the CMOs. However, the actual returns on any type of mortgage-backed security depend upon the performance of the underlying pool of mortgages, which no one can predict and will vary among pools.

Asset-Backed Securities (A Fixed-Income Security)

Asset-backed securities are payable from pools of obligations other than mortgages. Most asset-backed securities involve consumer or commercial debts with maturities of less than 10 years. However, almost any type of fixed income assets (including other fixed-income securities) may be used to create an asset-backed security. Asset-backed securities may take the form of commercial paper, notes or pass-through certificates. Asset-backed securities have prepayment risks. Like CMOs, asset-backed securities may be structured like Floaters, Inverse Floaters, IOs and POs.

4

Table of Contents

Zero-Coupon Securities (A Fixed-Income Security)

Zero-coupon securities do not pay interest or principal until final maturity unlike debt securities that provide periodic payments of interest (referred to as a coupon payment). Investors buy zero-coupon securities at a price below the amount payable at maturity. The difference between the purchase price and the amount paid at maturity represents interest on the zero-coupon security. Investors must wait until maturity to receive interest and principal, which increases the interest rate and credit risks of a zero-coupon security.

There are many forms of zero-coupon securities. Some are issued at a discount and are referred to as zero coupon or capital appreciation bonds. Others are created from interest bearing bonds by separating the right to receive the bond's coupon payments from the right to receive the bond's principal due at maturity, a process known as coupon stripping. Treasury STRIPs, IOs and POs are the most common forms of stripped zero-coupon securities. In addition, some securities give the issuer the option to deliver additional securities in place of cash interest payments, thereby increasing the amount payable at maturity. These are referred to as pay-in-kind or PIK securities.

Bank Instruments (A Fixed-Income Security)

Bank instruments are unsecured interest bearing deposits with banks. Bank instruments include, but are not limited to, bank accounts, time deposits, certificates of deposit and banker's acceptances. Yankee instruments are denominated in U.S. dollars and issued by U.S. branches of foreign banks. Eurodollar instruments are denominated in U.S. dollars and issued by non-U.S. branches of U.S. or foreign banks.

EQUITY SECURITIES

Equity securities represent a share of an issuer's earnings and assets, after the issuer pays its liabilities. The Fund cannot predict the income it will receive from equity securities because issuers generally have discretion as to the payment of any dividends or distributions. However, equity securities offer greater potential for appreciation than many other types of securities, because their value increases directly with the value of the issuer's business. The following describes the types of equity securities in which the Fund invests.

Common Stocks

Common stocks are the most prevalent type of equity security. Common stocks receive the issuer's earnings after the issuer pays its creditors and any preferred stockholders. As a result, changes in an issuer's earnings directly influence the value of its common stock.

Preferred Stocks

Preferred stocks have the right to receive specified dividends or distributions before the issuer makes payments on its common stock. Some preferred stocks also participate in dividends and distributions paid on common stock. Preferred stocks may also permit the issuer to redeem the stock. The Fund will treat such redeemable preferred stock as a fixed-income security.

Interests in Other Limited Liability Companies

Entities such as limited partnerships, limited liability companies, business trusts and companies organized outside the United States may issue securities comparable to common or preferred stock.

Warrants

Warrants give the Fund the option to buy the issuer's equity securities at a specified price (the "exercise price") at a specified future date (the "expiration date"). The Fund may buy the designated securities by paying the exercise price before the expiration date. Warrants may become worthless if the price of the stock does not rise above the exercise price by the expiration date. This increases the market risks of warrants as compared to the underlying security. Rights are the same as warrants, except companies typically issue rights to existing stockholders.

DERIVATIVE CONTRACTS

Derivative contracts are financial instruments that require payments based upon changes in the values of designated securities, commodities, currencies, indices or other assets or instruments including other derivative contracts (each a "Reference Instrument" and collectively, "Reference Instruments"). Each party to a derivative contract is referred to as a counterparty. Some derivative contracts require payments relating to an actual, future trade involving the Reference Instrument. These types of derivatives are frequently referred to as "physically settled" derivatives. Other derivative contracts require payments relating to the income or returns from, or changes in the market value of, a Reference Instrument. These types of derivatives are known as "cash settled" derivatives, since they require cash payments in lieu of delivery of the Reference Instrument.

Table of Contents

Many derivative contracts are traded on securities or commodities exchanges. In this case, the exchange sets all the terms of the contract except for the price. Investors make payments due under their contracts through the exchange. Most exchanges require investors to maintain margin accounts through their brokers to cover their potential obligations to the exchange. Parties to the contract make (or collect) daily payments to the margin accounts to reflect losses (or gains) in the value of their contracts. This protects investors against potential defaults by the counterparty. Trading contracts on an exchange also allows investors to close out their contracts by entering into offsetting contracts.

5

For example, the Fund could close out an open contract to buy an asset at a future date by entering into an offsetting contract to sell the same asset on the same date. If the offsetting sale price is more than the original purchase price, the Fund realizes a gain; if it is less, the Fund realizes a loss. Exchanges may limit the amount of open contracts permitted at any one time. Such limits may prevent the Fund from closing out a position. If this happens, the Fund will be required to keep the contract open (even if it is losing money on the contract), and to make any payments required under the contract (even if it has to sell portfolio securities at unfavorable prices to do so). Inability to close out a contract could also harm the Fund by preventing it from disposing of or trading any assets it has been using to secure its obligations under the contract.

The Fund may also trade derivative contracts over-the-counter (OTC) in transactions negotiated directly between the Fund and the counterparty. OTC contracts do not necessarily have standard terms, so they may be less liquid and more difficult to close-out than exchange-traded contracts. In addition, OTC contracts with more specialized terms may be more difficult to value than exchange traded contracts, especially in times of financial stress.

Depending on how the Fund uses derivative contracts and the relationships between the market value of a derivative contract and the Reference Instrument, derivative contracts may increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to the risks of the Reference Instrument, and may also expose the fund to liquidity and leverage risks. OTC contracts also expose the Fund to credit risks in the event that a counterparty defaults on the contract.

The Fund may invest in a derivative contract if it is permitted to own, invest in, or otherwise have economic exposure to the Reference Instrument. The Fund is not required to own a Reference Instrument in order to buy or sell a derivative contract relating to that Reference Instrument. The Fund may trade in the following specific types and/or combinations of derivative contracts:

Futures Contracts (A Type of Derivative)

Futures contracts provide for the future sale by one party and purchase by another party of a specified amount of a Reference Instrument at a specified price, date and time. Entering into a contract to buy a Reference Instrument is commonly referred to as buying a contract or holding a long position in the asset. Entering into a contract to sell a Reference Instrument is commonly referred to be commodity contracts. The Fund has claimed an exclusion from the definition of the term "commodity pool operator" under the Commodity Exchange Act and, therefore, is not subject to registration or regulation as a commodity pool operator under that Act. Futures contracts traded OTC are frequently referred to as forward contracts. The Fund can buy or sell financial futures (such as interest rate futures, index futures and security futures), as well as, currency futures and currency forward contracts.

Interest Rate Futures

An interest rate futures contract is an exchange-traded contract for which the Reference Instrument is an interest-bearing, fixed-income security or an inter-bank deposit. Two examples of common interest rate futures contracts are U.S. Treasury futures

contracts and Eurodollar futures contracts. The Reference Instrument for a U.S. Treasury futures contract is a U.S. Treasury security. The Reference Instrument for a Eurodollar futures contract is the London Interbank Offered Rate (commonly referred to as LIBOR); Eurodollar futures contracts enable the purchaser to obtain a fixed rate for the lending of funds over a stated period of time and the seller to obtain a fixed rate for a borrowing of funds over that same period.

Index Futures

An index futures contract is an exchange-traded contract to make or receive a payment based upon changes in the value of an index. An index is a statistical composite that measures changes in the value of designated Reference Instruments. An index is usually computed by a sum product of a list of the designated Reference Instruments' current prices and a list of weights assigned to these Reference Instruments.

Security Futures

A security futures contract is an exchange-traded contract to purchase or sell in the future a specific quantity of a security (other than a Treasury security) or a narrow-based securities index at a certain price. Presently, the only available security futures contracts use shares of a single equity security as the Reference Instrument. However, it is possible that in the future security futures contracts will be developed that use a single fixed-income security as the Reference Instrument.

6

Table of Contents

Currency Futures and Currency Forward Contracts (Types of Futures Contracts)

A currency futures contract is an exchange-traded contract to buy or sell a particular currency at a specific price at some time in the future (commonly three months or more). A currency forward contract is an OTC derivative that represents an obligation to purchase or sell a specific currency at a future date, at a price set at the time of the contract and for a period agreed upon by the parties which may be either a window of time or a fixed number of days from the date of the contract. Currency futures and forward contracts are highly volatile, with a relatively small price movement potentially resulting in substantial gains or losses to the Fund. Additionally, the Fund may lose money on currency futures and forward contracts if changes in currency rates do not occur as anticipated or if the Fund's counterparty to the contract were to default.

Option Contracts (A Type of Derivative)

Option contracts (also called "options") are rights to buy or sell a Reference Instrument for a specified price (the "exercise price") during, or at the end of, a specified period. The seller (or "writer") of the option receives a payment, or premium, from the buyer, which the writer keeps regardless of whether the buyer uses (or "exercises") the option. Options can trade on exchanges or in the OTC market and may be bought or sold on a wide variety of Reference Instruments. Options that are written on futures contracts will be subject to margin requirements similar to those applied to futures contracts.

The Fund may buy and/or sell the following types of options:

Call Options

A call option gives the holder (buyer) the right to buy the Reference Instrument from the seller (writer) of the option. The Fund may use call options in the following ways:

- Buy call options on a Reference Instrument in anticipation of an increase in the value of the Reference Instrument; and
- Write call options on a Reference Instrument to generate income from premiums, and in anticipation of a decrease or only limited increase in the value of the Reference Instrument. If the Fund writes a call option on a Reference Instrument that it owns and that call option is exercised, the Fund foregoes any possible profit from an increase in the market price of the Reference Instrument over the exercise price plus the premium received.

Put Options

A put option gives the holder the right to sell the Reference Instrument to the writer of the option. The Fund may use put options in the following ways:

- Buy put options on a Reference Instrument in anticipation of a decrease in the value of the Reference Instrument; and
- Write put options on a Reference Instrument to generate income from premiums, and in anticipation of an increase or only limited decrease in the value of the Reference Instrument. In writing put options, there is a risk that the Fund may be required to take delivery of the Reference Instrument when its current market price is lower than the exercise price.

The Fund may also buy or write options, as needed, to close out existing option positions.

Finally, the Fund may enter into combinations of options contracts in an attempt to benefit from changes in the prices of those options contracts (without regard to changes in the value of the Reference Instrument).

Swap Contracts (A Type of Derivative)

A swap contract (also known as a "swap") is a type of derivative contract in which two parties agree to pay each other (swap) the returns derived from Reference Instruments. Most swaps do not involve the delivery of the underlying assets by either party, and the parties might not own the Reference Instruments. The payments are usually made on a net basis so that, on any given day, the Fund would receive (or pay) only the amount by which its payment under the contract is less than (or exceeds) the amount of the other party's payment. Swap agreements are sophisticated instruments that can take many different forms and are known by a variety of names. Common swap agreements that the Fund may use include:

Interest Rate Swaps

Interest rate swaps are contracts in which one party agrees to make regular payments equal to a fixed or floating interest rate times a stated principal amount (commonly referred to as a "notional principal amount") in return for payments equal to a different fixed or floating rate times the same principal amount, for a specific period. For example, a \$10 million London Interbank Offered Rate (commonly referred to as LIBOR) swap would require one party to pay the equivalent of the London Interbank Offered Rate of interest (which fluctuates) on \$10 million principal amount in exchange for the right to receive the equivalent of a stated fixed rate of interest on \$10 million principal amount.

Table of Contents

Total Return Swaps

A total return swap is an agreement between two parties whereby one party agrees to make payments of the total return from a Reference Instrument (or a basket of such instruments) during the specified period, in return for payments equal to a fixed or floating rate of interest or the total return from another Reference Instrument. Alternately, a total return swap can be structured so that one party will make payments to the other party if the value of a Reference Instrument increases, but receive payments from the other party if the value of that instrument decreases.

7

Credit Default Swaps

A credit default swap (CDS) is an agreement between two parties whereby one party (the "Protection Buyer") agrees to make payments over the term of the CDS to the other party (the "Protection Seller"), provided that no designated event of default, restructuring or other credit related event (each a "Credit Event") occurs with respect to Reference Instrument that is usually a particular bond or the unsecured credit of an issuer, in general (the "Reference Obligation"). Many CDS are physically settled, which means that if a Credit Event occurs, the Protection Seller must pay the Protection Buyer the full notional value, or "par value," of the Reference Obligation in exchange for delivery by the Protection Buyer of the Reference Obligation or another similar obligation issued by the issuer of the Reference Obligation (the "Deliverable Obligation"). The Counterparties agree to the characteristics of the Deliverable Obligation at the time that they enter into the CDS. Alternately, a CDS can be "cash settled," which means that upon the occurrence of a Credit Event, the Protection Buyer will receive a payment from the Protection Seller equal to the difference between the par amount of the Reference Obligation and its market value at the time of the Credit Event. The Fund may be either the Protection Buyer or the Protection Seller in a CDS. If the Fund is a Protection Buver and no Credit Event occurs, the Fund will lose its entire investment in the CDS (i.e., an amount equal to the payments made to the Protection Seller over the term of the CDS). However, if a Credit Event occurs, the Fund (as Protection Buyer) will deliver the Deliverable Obligation and receive a payment equal to the full notional value of the Reference Obligation, even though the Reference Obligation may have little or no value. If the Fund is the Protection Seller and no Credit Event occurs, the Fund will receive a fixed rate of income throughout the term of the CDS. However, if a Credit Event occurs, the Fund (as Protection Seller) will pay the Protection Buyer the full notional value of the Reference Obligation and receive the Deliverable Obligation from the Protection Buyer. A CDS may involve greater risks than if the Fund invested directly in the Reference Obligation. For example, a CDS may increase credit risk since the Fund has exposure to both the issuer of the Reference Obligation and the Counterparty to the CDS.

Currency Swaps

Currency swaps are contracts which provide for interest payments in different currencies. The parties might agree to exchange the notional principal amounts of the currencies as well (commonly called a "foreign exchange swap").

Caps and Floors (A Type of Swap Contract)

Caps and Floors are contracts in which one party agrees to make payments only if an interest rate or index goes above (Cap) or below (Floor) a certain level in return for a fee from the other party.

Volatility Swaps

A volatility swap is an agreement between two parties to make payments based on changes in the volatility of a Reference Instrument over a stated period of time. Specifically, one party will be required to make a payment to the other party if the volatility of a Reference Instrument increases over an agreed upon period of time, but will be entitled to receive a payment from the other party if the volatility decreases over that time period. A volatility swap that requires a single payment on a stated future date will be treated as a forward contract. Payments on a volatility swap will be greater if they are based upon the mathematical square of volatility (i.e., the measured volatility multiplied by itself, which is referred to as "variance"). This type of a volatility swap is frequently referred to as a variance swap.

OTHER INVESTMENTS, TRANSACTIONS, TECHNIQUES

Hedging

Hedging transactions are intended to reduce specific risks. For example, to protect the Fund against circumstances that would normally cause the Fund's portfolio securities to decline in value, the Fund may buy or sell a derivative contract that would normally increase in value under the same circumstances. The Fund may also attempt to hedge by using combinations of different derivative contracts, or derivative contracts and securities. The Fund's ability to hedge may be limited by the costs of the derivative contracts. The Fund may attempt to lower the cost of hedging by entering into transactions that provide only limited protection,

Table of Contents

8

including transactions that: (1) hedge only a portion of its portfolio; (2) use derivative contracts that cover a narrow range of circumstances; or (3) involve the sale of derivative contracts with different terms. Consequently, hedging transactions will not eliminate risk even if they work as intended. In addition, hedging strategies are not always successful, and could result in increased expenses and losses to the Fund.

Repurchase Agreements

Repurchase agreements are transactions in which the Fund buys a security from a dealer or bank and agrees to sell the security back at a mutually agreed-upon time and price. The repurchase price exceeds the sale price, reflecting the Fund's return on the transaction. This return is unrelated to the interest rate on the underlying security. The Fund will enter into repurchase agreements only with banks and other recognized financial institutions, such as securities dealers, deemed creditworthy by the Adviser.

The Fund's custodian or subcustodian will take possession of the securities subject to repurchase agreements. The Adviser or subcustodian will monitor the value of the underlying security each day to ensure that the value of the security always equals or exceeds the repurchase price.

Repurchase agreements are subject to credit risks.

Reverse Repurchase Agreements (A Fixed-Income Security)

Reverse repurchase agreements (which are considered a type of special transaction for asset segregation or asset coverage purposes) are repurchase agreements in which the Fund is the seller (rather than the buyer) of the securities, and agrees to repurchase them at an agreed-upon time and price. A reverse repurchase agreement may be viewed as a type of borrowing by the Fund. Reverse repurchase agreements are subject to credit risks. In addition, reverse repurchase agreements create leverage risks because the Fund must repurchase the underlying security at a higher price, regardless of the market value of the security at the time of repurchase.

Delayed Delivery Transactions

Delayed delivery transactions, including when-issued transactions, are arrangements in which the Fund buys securities for a set price, with payment and delivery of the securities scheduled for a future time. During the period between purchase and settlement, no payment is made by the Fund to the issuer and no interest accrues to the Fund. The Fund records the transaction when it agrees to buy the securities and reflects their value in determining the price of its shares. Settlement dates may be a month or more after entering into these transactions so that the market values of the securities bought may vary from the purchase prices. Therefore, when-issued transactions create market risks for the Fund. When-issued transactions also involve credit risks in the event of a counterparty default.

Hybrid Instruments

Hybrid instruments combine elements of two different kinds of securities or financial instruments (such as a derivative contract). Frequently, the value of a hybrid instrument is determined by reference to changes in the value of a Reference Instrument (that is a designated security, commodity, currency, index or other asset or instrument including a derivative contract).

Hybrid instruments can take on many forms including, but not limited to, the following forms. First, a common form of a hybrid instrument combines elements of a derivative contract with those of another security (typically a fixed-income security). In this case all or a portion of the interest or principal payable on a hybrid security is determined by reference to changes in the price of a Reference Instrument. Second, a hybrid instrument may also combine elements of a fixed-income security and an equity security. Third, hybrid instruments may include convertible securities with conversion terms related to a Reference Instrument.

Depending on the type and terms of the hybrid instrument, its risks may reflect a combination of the risks of investing in the Reference Instrument with the risks of investing in other securities, currencies and derivative contracts. Thus, an investment in a hybrid instrument may entail significant risks in addition to those associated with traditional investments or the Reference Instrument. Hybrid instruments are also potentially more volatile than traditional securities or the Reference Instrument. Moreover, depending on the structure of the particular hybrid, it may expose the Fund to leverage risks or carry liquidity risks.

Credit Linked Note (A Type of Hybrid Instrument)

A credit linked note (CLN) is a type of hybrid instrument in which a special purpose entity issues a structured note (the "Note Issuer") with respect to which the Reference Instrument is a single bond, a portfolio of bonds or the unsecured credit of an issuer, in general (each a "Reference Credit"). The purchaser of the CLN (the "Note Purchaser") invests a par amount and receives a payment during the term of the CLN that equals a fixed or floating rate of interest equivalent to a high rated funded asset (such as a bank certificate of deposit) plus an additional premium that relates to taking on the credit risk of the Reference Credit. Upon maturity of the CLN, the Note Purchaser will receive a payment equal to: (i) the original par amount paid to the Note Issuer, if there is no occurrence of a designated event of default restructuring or other credit event (each a "Credit Event") with respect to the issuer of the Reference Credit; or (ii) the market value of the Reference Credit, if a Credit Event has occurred. Depending

Table of Contents

upon the terms of the CLN, it is also possible that the Note Purchaser may be required to take physical delivery of the Reference Credit in the event of a Credit Event. Most credit linked notes use a corporate bond (or a portfolio of corporate bonds) as the Reference Credit. However, almost any type of fixed-income security (including foreign government securities), index or derivative contract (such as a credit default swap) can be used as the Reference Credit.

9

Investing in Securities of Other Investment Companies

The Fund may invest its assets in securities of other investment companies, including the securities of affiliated money market funds, as an efficient means of implementing its investment strategies and/or managing its uninvested cash. The Fund may also invest in mortgage-backed securities primarily by investing in another investment company (which is not available for general investment by the public) that owns those securities and that is advised by an affiliate of the Adviser. The Fund may also invest in trade finance loan instruments primarily by investing in: (1) other investment companies (which are not available for general investment by the public) that owns those instruments and that are advised by an affiliate of the Adviser; or (2) private investment funds that own those instruments. The Fund's investment in the trade finance instruments through these other investment vehicles may expose the fund to risks of loss after redemption. The Fund may also invest in such securities directly. These other investment companies are managed independently of the Fund and incur additional fees and/or expenses which would, therefore, be borne indirectly by the Fund in connection with any such investment. However, the Adviser believes that the benefits and efficiencies of this approach should outweigh the potential additional fees and/or expenses.

Securities Lending

The Fund may lend portfolio securities to borrowers that the Adviser deems creditworthy. In return, the Fund receives cash or liquid securities from the borrower as collateral. The borrower must furnish additional collateral if the market value of the loaned securities increases. Also, the borrower must pay the Fund the equivalent of any dividends or interest received on the loaned securities.

The Fund will reinvest cash collateral in securities that qualify as an acceptable investment for the Fund. However, the Fund must pay interest to the borrower for the use of cash collateral.

Loans are subject to termination at the option of the Fund or the borrower. The Fund will not have the right to vote on securities while they are on loan, but it will terminate a loan in anticipation of any important vote. The Fund may pay administrative and custodial fees in connection with a loan and may pay a negotiated portion of the interest earned on the cash collateral to a securities lending agent or broker.

Securities lending activities are subject to interest rate risks and credit risks.

Inter-Fund Borrowing and Lending Arrangements

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has granted an exemption that permits the Fund and all other funds advised by subsidiaries of Federated Investors, Inc. ("Federated funds") to lend and borrow money for certain temporary purposes directly to and from other Federated funds. Participation in this inter-fund lending program is voluntary for both borrowing and lending Federated funds, and an inter-fund loan is only made if it benefits each participating Federated fund. Federated Investors, Inc. ("Federated") administers the program according to procedures approved by the Fund's Board, and the Board monitors the operation of the program. Any inter-fund loan must comply with certain conditions set out in the exemption, which are designed to assure fairness and protect all participating Federated funds.

For example, inter-fund lending is permitted only: (a) to meet shareholder redemption requests; (b) to meet commitments arising from "failed" trades; and (c) for other temporary purposes. All inter-fund loans must be repaid in seven days or less. The Fund's participation in this program must be consistent with its investment policies and limitations, and must meet certain percentage tests. Inter-fund loans may be made only when the rate of interest to be charged is more attractive to the lending Federated fund than market-competitive rates on overnight repurchase agreements ("Repo Rate") *and* more attractive to the borrowing Federated fund than the rate of interest that would be charged by an unaffiliated bank for short-term borrowings ("Bank Loan Rate"), as determined by the Board. The interest rate imposed on inter-fund loans is the average of the Repo Rate and the Bank Loan Rate.

Asset Segregation

In accordance with SEC and SEC staff positions regarding the interpretation of the Investment Company Act of 1940 ("1940 Act"), with respect to derivatives that create a future payment obligation of the Fund, the Fund must "set aside" (referred to sometimes as "asset segregation") liquid assets, or engage in other SEC- or staff-approved measures, while the derivative contracts are open. For example, with respect to forwards and futures contracts that are not contractually required to "cash-settle," the Fund must cover its open positions by setting aside cash or readily marketable securities equal to the contracts' full, notional value. With respect to forwards and futures that are contractually required to "cash-settle," however, the Fund is permitted to set aside cash or readily marketable securities in an amount equal to the Fund's daily market(net) obligations, if any (i.e., the Fund's daily net liability, if any), rather than the notional value.

10

Table of Contents

The Fund will employ another approach to segregating assets to cover options that it sells. If the Fund sells a call option, the Fund will set aside either the Reference Instrument subject to the option, cash or readily marketable securities with a value that equals or exceeds the current market value of the Reference Instrument. In no event, will the value of the cash or readily marketable securities set aside by the Fund be less than the exercise price of the call option. If the Fund sells a put option, the Fund will set aside cash or readily marketable securities with a value that equals or exceeds the exercise price of the put option.

The Fund's asset segregation approach for swap agreements varies among different types of swaps. For example, if the Fund enters into a credit default swap as the Protection Buyer, then it will set aside cash or readily marketable securities necessary to meet any accrued payment obligations under the swap. By comparison, if the Fund enters into a credit default swap as the Protection Seller, then the Fund will set aside cash or readily marketable securities equal to the full notional amount of the swap that must be paid upon the occurrence of a Credit Event. For some other types of swaps, such as interest rate swaps, the Fund will calculate the obligations of the counterparties to the swap on a net basis. Consequently, the Fund's current obligation (or rights) under this type of swap will equal only the net amount to be paid or received under based on the relative values of the positions held by each counterparty to the swap (the "net amount"). The net amount currently owed by or to the Fund will be accrued daily and the Fund will set aside cash or readily marketable securities equal to any accrued but unpaid net amount owed by the Fund under the swap.

The Fund may reduce the liquid assets segregated to cover obligations under a derivative contract by entering into an offsetting derivative contract. For example, if the Fund sells a put option for the same Reference Instrument as a call option the Fund has sold, and the exercise price of the call option is the same as or higher than the exercise price of the put option, then the Fund may net its obligations under the options and set aside cash or readily marketable securities (including any margin deposited for the options) with a value equal to the greater of: (a) the current market value of the Reference Instrument deliverable under the call option; or (b) the exercise price of the put option.

By setting aside cash or readily marketable securities equal to only its net obligations under swaps and certain cash-settled derivative contracts, the Fund will have the ability to employ leverage to a greater extent than if the Fund were required to segregate cash or readily marketable securities equal to the full notional value of such contracts. The use of leverage involves certain risks. See "Risk Factors." Unless the Fund has other cash or readily marketable securities to set aside, it cannot trade assets set aside in connection with derivative contracts or special transactions without entering into an offsetting derivative contract or terminating a special transaction. This may cause the Fund to miss favorable trading opportunities or to realize losses

on derivative contracts or special transactions. The Fund reserves the right to modify its asset segregation policies in the future to comply with any changes in the positions articulated from time to time by the SEC and its staff.

Generally, special transactions do not cash-settle on a net basis. Consequently, with respect to special transactions, the Fund will set aside cash or readily marketable securities with a value that equals or exceeds the Fund's obligations.

NON-PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGY - TRADING OPTIONS ON THE CBOE VOLATILITY INDEX

As a non-principal investment strategy, the Fund may trade option contracts on the CBOE Volatility Index ("VIX Options") either as hedging transactions or in an attempt to realize gains from such trades, in each case as more fully described below. This strategy will expose the Fund to the Risks of a VIX Based Strategy and the Risks of Investing in Derivative Contracts and Hybrid Instruments.

Background on the CBOE Volatility Index and VIX Options

The CBOE Volatility Index, also known as the "VIX Index," attempts to forecast the expected level of volatility in the U.S. stock market, as reflected by the S&P 500 Index (the "S&P 500"), over 30 days in the future. The Chicago Board Options Exchange calculates the VIX Index using a formula that averages the prices of designated options on the S&P 500. These prices have tended to increase during periods of heightened U.S. stock market uncertainty and decrease during periods of greater market stability, which, in turn, would result in increases or decreases, respectively, in the level of the VIX Index. Accordingly, the VIX Index is frequently referred to as the "fear gauge" of the U.S. stock market. Historically, the VIX Index has had a negative correlation with the S&P 500 (i.e., the level of the VIX Index rises as the level of the S&P 500 falls). VIX Options are exchange-traded derivative contracts based upon the expected value of the VIX Index at the expiration of the contract, rather than the current, or "spot" value of that index.

11

Table of Contents

Investment Strategy Related to Trading VIX Options

The Fund's principal investment strategies, as set forth in the Prospectus, focus on investing in foreign fixed-income securities. To implement these strategies, the Adviser monitors a variety of factors, including anticipated changes in global economic conditions, currencies and fixed-income markets. Expectations of volatility in the U.S. stock market, as forecasted by the VIX Index, can affect these factors. In the Adviser's experience, historically, the VIX Index has shown a general tendency toward having a negative correlation with the returns of the foreign fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests. As such, exposure to the VIX Index may offer a diversification benefit to the Fund. Within this context, the Fund can trade VIX Options in order to:

- hedge against potential declines in the value of the Fund's portfolio of foreign fixed-income investments, a type of a hedging transaction known as a "cross-hedge" (see SECURITIES DESCRIPTIONS AND TECHNIQUES – OTHER INVESTMENTS, TRANSACTION, TECHNIQUES – Hedging); and/or
- realize gains in anticipation of an expected changes in the value of the VIX Options (either related to or independent of the value of the Fund's portfolio of investments).

To implement this non-principal investment strategy, the Fund can buy either call or put options in an attempt to benefit from increases or decreases, respectively, in the level of the VIX Index (see SECURITIES DESCRIPTIONS AND TECHNIQUES – DERIVATIVE CONTRACTS – Option Contracts). Unless otherwise noted in this SAI, the Fund will only write a VIX option if it buys an equal number of the same type of VIX Options (i.e., calls or puts) with the same expiration date, but at different exercise prices. The Fund can use this type of trade, which is known as a "spread," in an attempt to profit to a limited extent from a limited move in the level of the VIX Index at a lower cost than if the Fund made an outright purchase of the same type of option.

Investment Risks

There are many risk factors which may affect an investment in the Fund. The Fund's principal risks are described in its Prospectus. The following information is either additional information in respect of a principal risk factor referenced in the Prospectus or information in respect of a non-principal risk factor applicable to the Fund (in which case there is no related disclosure in the Prospectus).

Call Risk

Call risk is the possibility that an issuer may redeem a fixed-income security before maturity (a "call") at a price below its current market price. An increase in the likelihood of a call may reduce the security's price.

If a fixed-income security is called, the Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds in other fixed-income securities with lower interest rates, higher credit risks or other less favorable characteristics.

Risk of Investing in Derivative Contracts and Hybrid Instruments

The Fund's exposure to derivative contracts and hybrid instruments (either directly or through its investment in another investment company) involves risks different from, or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments. First, changes in the value of the derivative contracts and hybrid instruments in which the Fund invests may not be correlated with changes in the value of the underlying Reference Instruments or, if they are correlated, may move in the opposite direction than originally anticipated. Second, while some strategies involving derivatives may reduce the risk of loss, they may also reduce potential gains or, in some cases, result in losses by offsetting favorable price movements in portfolio holdings. Third, there is a risk that derivative contracts and hybrid instruments may be erroneously priced or improperly valued and, as a result, the Fund may need to make increased cash payments to the counterparty. Fourth, exposure to derivative contracts and hybrid instruments may have tax consequences to the Fund and its shareholders. For example, derivative contracts and hybrid instruments may cause the Fund to realize increased ordinary income or short-term capital gains (which are treated as ordinary income for Federal income tax purposes) and, as a result, may increase taxable distributions to shareholders. In addition, under certain circumstances certain derivative contracts and hybrid instruments may cause the Fund to: (a) incur an excise tax on a portion of the income related to those contracts and instruments; and/or (b) reclassify, as a return of capital, some or all of the distributions previously made to shareholders during the fiscal year as dividend income. Fifth, a common provision in OTC derivative contracts permits the counterparty to terminate any such contract between it and the Fund, if the value of the Fund's total net assets declines below a specified level over a given time period. Factors that may contribute to such a decline (which usually must be substantial) include significant shareholder redemptions and/or a marked decrease in the market value of the Fund's investments. Any such termination of the Fund's OTC derivative contracts may adversely affect the Fund (for example, by increasing losses and/or costs, and/or preventing the Fund from fully implementing its investment strategies). Sixth, the Fund may use a derivative contract to benefit from a decline in the value of a Reference Instrument. If the value of the Reference Instrument declines during the term of the contract, the Fund makes a profit on the difference (less any payments the Fund is required to pay

Table of Contents

12

under the terms of the contract). Any such strategy involves risk. There is no assurance that the Reference Instrument will decline in value during the term of the contract and make a profit for the Fund. The Reference Instrument may instead appreciate in value creating a loss for the Fund. Finally, derivative contracts and hybrid instruments may also involve other risks described herein or in the Fund's Prospectus, such as interest rate, credit, currency, liquidity and leverage risks.

Risk Associated with the Investment Activities of Other Accounts

Investment decisions for the Fund are made independently from those of other accounts managed by the Adviser and accounts managed by affiliates of the Adviser. Therefore, it is possible that investment-related actions taken by such other accounts could adversely impact the Fund with respect to, for example, the value of Fund portfolio holdings, and/or prices paid to or received by the Fund on its portfolio transactions, and/or the Fund's ability to obtain or dispose of portfolio securities. Related considerations are discussed elsewhere in this SAI under "Brokerage Transactions and Investment Allocation."

Risk of Loss After Redemption

The Fund may also invest in trade finance loan instruments primarily by investing in: (1) other investment companies (which are not available for general investment by the public) that owns those instruments and that are advised by an affiliate of the Adviser; or (2) private investment funds that own those instruments.

The investment company that is advised by an affiliate of the Adviser is structured as an extended payment fund (EPF). In the EPF, the Fund, as shareholder, will bear the risk of investment loss during the period between when shares of such EPF are presented to the transfer agent of the EPF for redemption and when the net asset value of the EPF is determined for payment of the redeemed EPF shares (the Redemption Pricing Date). The time between when EPF shares are presented for redemption and the Redemption Pricing Date will be at least twenty-four (24) calendar days. EPF shares tendered for redemption will participate proportionately in the EPF's gains and losses during between when EPF shares are presented for redemption could be worth less on the Redemption Pricing Date than on the day the EPF shares were presented to the transfer agent of the EPF for redemption. The EPF has adopted a fundamental policy that may only be changed by shareholder vote, that the Redemption Pricing Date will fall no more than twenty-four (24) days after the date the Fund, as shareholder, presents EPF shares for

redemption in good order. If such date is a weekend or holiday, the Redemption Pricing Date will be on the preceding business day.

The private investment fund also imposes significant limitations on the size and timing of redemptions by the Fund such that the Fund may experience delays in excess of nine months from the time that it requests a redemption to the time that such redemption is processed. Additionally, the redemption will be subject to a redemption fee based upon a percentage of the value of the ownership interests in the private fund redeemed by the Fund. The Fund may also be required to remain invested in the private fund for a substantially longer period of time, if the size of its redemption request exceeds certain ownership levels determined at the discretion of the private fund's management. The Fund will bear the risk of investment loss during the period between when shares of the private fund are presented to the private fund for redemption and when the net asset value of the private fund is determined for payment of the redeemed private fund shares. During this time the value of the private fund shares presented for redemption could be worth less on the day that they are priced for redemption than on the day the private fund shares were presented to the private fund for redemption.

Credit Enhancement Risk

The securities in which the Fund invests may be subject to credit enhancement (for example, guarantees, letters of credit or bond insurance). Credit enhancement is designed to help assure timely payment of the security; it does not protect the Fund against losses caused by declines in a security's value due to changes in market conditions. Securities subject to credit enhancement generally would be assigned a lower credit rating if the rating were based primarily on the credit quality of the issuer without regard to the credit enhancement. If the credit quality of the credit enhancement provider (for example, a bank or bond insurer) is downgraded, the rating on a security credit enhanced by such credit enhancement provider also may be downgraded.

A single enhancement provider may provide credit enhancement to more than one of the Fund's investments. Having multiple securities credit enhanced by the same enhancement provider will increase the adverse effects on the Fund that are likely to result from a downgrading of, or a default by, such an enhancement provider. Adverse developments in the banking or bond insurance industries also may negatively affect the Fund, as the Fund may invest in securities credit enhanced by banks or by bond insurers without limit. Bond insurers that provide credit enhancement for large segments of the fixed-income markets, including the municipal bond market, may be more susceptible to being downgraded or defaulting during recessions or similar periods of economic stress.

13

Table of Contents

Risk of a VIX Index Based Strategy

There is no guarantee that the VIX based strategies will work as intended. VIX based investment strategies represent a relatively new investment strategy with respect to which limited historical data is available. There may be unexpected changes or interruptions in the historical tendency for a negative correlation between changes in the level of the VIX Index and the returns of the foreign fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests. Similarly, the level of the VIX Index and the prices of VIX Options, as well as the relationship between this level and these prices, may change in an unpredictable manner that may, in turn, have an unforeseeable effect on the Fund's VIX Index based strategies. Additionally, a VIX Index based strategy may expose the Fund to increased levels of volatility relative to more traditional investment strategies that involve trading fixed-income securities. Finally, the VIX Index attempts to forecast the expected level of volatility in the U.S. stock market over 30 days in the future; the actual volatility of the market over a given time period may not conform to the level forecasted by the VIX for that period.

Investment Objective and Investment Limitations

FUNDAMENTAL INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

The investment objective of the Fund is to obtain a total return on its assets. The investment objective may not be changed by the Fund's Board without shareholder approval.

INVESTMENT LIMITATIONS

Borrowing Money and Issuing Senior Securities

The Fund may borrow money, directly or indirectly, and issue senior securities to the maximum extent permitted under the Investment Company Act of 1940 ("1940 Act").

Investing in Real Estate

The Fund may not purchase or sell real estate, provided that this restriction does not prevent the Fund from investing in issuers which invest, deal, or otherwise engage in transactions in real estate or interests therein, or investing in securities that are secured by real estate or interests therein. The Fund may exercise its rights under agreements relating to such securities, including the right to enforce security interests and to hold real estate acquired by reason of such enforcement until that real estate can be liquidated in an orderly manner.

Investing in Commodities

The Fund may not purchase or sell physical commodities, provided that the Fund may purchase securities of companies that deal in commodities.

Underwriting

The Fund may not underwrite the securities of other issuers, except that the Fund may engage in transactions involving the acquisition, disposition or resale of its portfolio securities, under circumstances where it may be considered to be an underwriter under the Securities Act of 1933.

Lending

The Fund may not make loans, provided that this restriction does not prevent the Fund from purchasing debt obligations, entering into repurchase agreements, lending its assets to broker/dealers or institutional investors and investing in loans, including assignments and participation interests.

Concentration

The Fund will not make investments that will result in the concentration of its investments in the securities of issuers primarily engaged in the same industry. Government securities, municipal securities and bank instruments will not be deemed to constitute an industry.

The above limitations cannot be changed unless authorized by the Board and by the "vote of a majority of its outstanding voting securities," as defined by the Investment Company Act of 1940 ("1940 Act"). The following limitations, however, may be changed by the Board without shareholder approval. Shareholders will be notified before any material change in these limitations becomes effective.

Purchases on Margin

The Fund will not purchase securities on margin, provided that the Fund may obtain short-term credits necessary for the clearance of purchases and sales of securities, and further provided that the Fund may make margin deposits in connection with its use of financial options and futures, forward and spot currency contracts, swap transactions and other financial contracts or derivative instruments.

14

Table of Contents

Pledging Assets

The Fund will not mortgage, pledge or hypothecate any of its assets, provided that this shall not apply to the transfer of securities in connection with any permissible borrowing or to collateral arrangements in connection with permissible activities.

Illiquid Securities

The Fund will not purchase securities for which there is no readily available market, or enter into repurchase agreements or purchase time deposits that the Fund cannot dispose of within seven days, if immediately after and as a result, the value of such securities would exceed, in the aggregate, 15% of the Fund's net assets.

Convertible Securities

The Fund may invest its assets in convertible securities.

Investing in Other Investment Companies

The Fund may invest its assets in securities of other investment companies, including securities of affiliated investment companies, as an efficient means of carrying out its investment policies and managing its uninvested cash.

Additional Information

In applying the Fund's concentration restriction: (a) utility companies will be divided according to their services, for example, gas, gas transmission, electric and telephone will be considered a separate industry; (b) financial service companies will be

classified according to the end users of their services, for example, automobile finance, bank finance and diversified finance will each be considered a separate industry; and (c) asset-backed securities will be classified according to the underlying assets securing such securities.

To conform to the current view of the SEC staff that only domestic bank instruments may be excluded from industry concentration limitations, as a matter of non-fundamental policy, the Fund will not exclude foreign bank instruments from industry concentration limitation tests so long as the policy of the SEC remains in effect. In addition, investments in bank instruments, and investments in certain industrial development bonds funded by activities in a single industry, will be deemed to constitute investment in an industry, except when held for temporary defensive purposes. Foreign securities will not be excluded from industry concentration limits. The investment of more than 25% of the value of the Fund's total assets in any one industry will constitute "concentration."

As a matter of non-fundamental operating policy, for purposes of the commodities policy, investments in transactions involving futures contracts and options, forward currency contracts, swap transactions and other financial contracts that settle by payment of cash are not deemed to be investments in commodities.

Except with respect to borrowing money, if a percentage limitation is adhered to at the time of investment, a later increase or decrease in percentage resulting from any change in value or net assets will not result in a violation of such restriction.

Non-Fundamental Investment Names Rule Policy

Because the Fund refers to fixed-income investments in its name, it will notify shareholders at least 60 days in advance of any change in its investment policies that would enable the Fund to normally invest less than 80% of its assets in fixed-income investments (which includes any borrowings for investment purposes).

Portfolio Turnover

Although the Fund does not intend to invest for the purpose of seeking short-term profits, securities in its portfolio will be sold whenever the Adviser believes it is appropriate to do so in light of the Fund's investment objectives, without regard to the length of time a particular security may have been held. The Adviser does not anticipate that portfolio turnover will result in adverse tax consequences. For the fiscal years ended November 30, 2012 and 2011, the portfolio turnover rates were 67% and 37%, respectively.

What Do Shares Cost?

DETERMINING MARKET VALUE OF SECURITIES

A Share's net asset value (NAV) is determined as of the end of regular trading on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) (normally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time) each day the NYSE is open. The Fund calculates the NAV of each class by valuing the assets allocated to the Share's class, subtracting the liabilities allocated to the class and dividing the balance by the number of Shares of the class outstanding. The NAV for each class of Shares may differ due to the variance in daily net income realized by each class. Such variance will reflect only accrued net income to which the Shareholders of a particular class are entitled. The NAV is calculated to the nearest whole cent per Share.

Table of Contents

15

In calculating its NAV, the Fund generally values investments as follows:

- Equity securities listed on a U.S. securities exchange or traded through the U.S. national market system are valued at their last reported sale price or official closing price in their principal exchange or market. If a price is not readily available, such equity securities are valued based upon the mean of closing bid and asked quotations from one or more dealers.
- Other equity securities traded primarily in the United States are valued based upon the mean of closing bid and asked quotations from one or more dealers.
- Equity securities traded primarily through securities exchanges and regulated market systems outside the United States are valued at their last reported sale price or official closing price in their principal exchange or market. These prices may be adjusted for significant events occurring after the closing of such exchanges or market systems as described below. If a price is not readily available, such equity securities are valued based upon the mean of closing bid and asked quotations from one or more dealers.
- Fixed-income securities and repurchase agreements acquired with remaining maturities of greater than 60 days are fair valued using price evaluations provided by a pricing service approved by the Board. The methods used by pricing services to determine such price evaluations are described below. If a price evaluation is not readily available, such fixed-income securities are fair valued based upon price evaluations from one or more dealers.

- Fixed-income securities and repurchase agreements acquired with remaining maturities of 60 days or less are valued at their amortized cost as described below.
- Futures contracts listed on exchanges are valued at their reported settlement price. Option contracts listed on exchanges are valued based upon the mean of closing bid and asked quotations reported by the exchange or from one or more futures commission merchants.
- OTC derivative contracts are fair valued using price evaluations provided by various pricing services approved by the Board. The methods used by pricing services to determine such price evaluations are described below. If a price evaluation is not readily available, such derivative contracts are fair valued based upon price evaluations from one or more dealers or using a recognized pricing model for the contract.
- Shares of other mutual funds are valued based upon their reported NAVs. The prospectuses for these mutual funds explain the circumstances under which they will use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

If any price, quotation, price evaluation or other pricing source is not readily available when the NAV is calculated, the Fund uses the fair value of the investment determined in accordance with the procedures described below. There can be no assurance that the Fund could purchase or sell an investment at the price used to calculate the Fund's NAV. The Fund will not use a pricing service or dealer who is an affiliated person of the Adviser to value investments.

Noninvestment assets and liabilities are valued in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The NAV calculation includes expenses, dividend income, interest income and other income through the date of the calculation. Changes in holdings of investments and in the number of outstanding Shares are included in the calculation not later than the first business day following such change. Any assets or liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are converted into U.S. dollars using an exchange rate obtained from one or more currency dealers.

The Fund follows procedures that are common in the mutual fund industry regarding errors made in the calculation of its NAV. This means that, generally, the Fund will not correct errors of less than one cent per Share or errors that did not result in net dilution to the Fund.

Amortized Cost Values

Under the amortized cost valuation method, an investment is valued initially at its cost as determined in accordance with GAAP. The Fund then adjusts the amount of interest income accrued each day over the term of the investment to account for any difference between the initial cost of the investment and the amount payable at its maturity. If the amount payable at maturity exceeds the initial cost (a "discount"), then the daily accrual is increased; if the initial cost exceeds the amount payable at maturity (a "premium"), then the daily accrual is decreased. The Fund adds the amount of the increase to (in the case of a discount), or subtracts the amount of the decrease from (in the case of a premium), the investment's cost each day. The Fund uses this adjusted cost to value the investment.

Fair Valuation and Significant Events Procedures

The Board has ultimate responsibility for determining the fair value of investments for which market quotations are not readily available. The Board has appointed a Valuation Committee comprised of officers of the Fund, the Adviser and the Adviser's affiliated companies to assist in this responsibility and in overseeing the calculation of the NAV. The Board has also authorized the use of pricing services recommended by the Valuation Committee to provide price evaluations of the current fair value of certain investments for purposes of calculating the NAV.

Table of Contents

16

Pricing Service Valuations. Based on the recommendations of the Valuation Committee, the Board has authorized the Fund to use pricing services that provide daily fair value evaluations of the current value of certain investments, primarily fixed-income securities and OTC derivatives contracts. Different pricing services may provide different price evaluations for the same security because of differences in their methods of evaluating market values. Factors considered by pricing services in evaluating an investment include the yields or prices of investments of comparable quality, coupon, maturity, call rights and other potential prepayments, terms and type, reported transactions, indications as to values from dealers and general market conditions. A pricing service may find it more difficult to apply these and other factors to relatively illiquid or volatile investments, which may result in less frequent or more significant changes in the price evaluations of these investments. If a pricing service determines that it does not have sufficient information to use its standard methodology, it may evaluate an investment based on the present value of what investors can reasonably expect to receive from the issuer's operations or liquidation.

Some pricing services provide a single price evaluation reflecting the bid-side of the market for an investment (a "bid" evaluation). Other pricing services offer both bid evaluations and price evaluations indicative of a price between the prices bid

and asked for the investment (a "mid" evaluation). The Fund normally uses bid evaluations for U.S. Treasury and Agency securities, mortgage-backed securities and municipal securities. The Fund normally uses mid evaluations for other types of fixed-income securities and OTC derivative contracts.

Fair Valuation Procedures. The Board has established procedures for determining the fair value of investments for which price evaluations from pricing services or dealers and market quotations are not readily available. The procedures define an investment's "fair value" as the price that the Fund might reasonably expect to receive upon its current sale. The procedures assume that any sale would be made to a willing buyer in the ordinary course of trading. The procedures require consideration of factors that vary based on the type of investment and the information available. Factors that may be considered in determining an investment's fair value include: (1) the last reported price at which the investment was traded; (2) information provided by dealers or investment analysts regarding the investment or the issuer; (3) changes in financial conditions and business prospects disclosed in the issuer's financial statements and other reports; (4) publicly announced transactions (such as tender offers and mergers) involving the issuer; (5) comparisons to other investments or to financial indices that are correlated to the investment; (6) with respect to fixed-income investments, changes in market yields and spreads; (7) with respect to investments that have been suspended from trading, the circumstances leading to the suspension; and (8) other factors that might affect the investment's value.

The Valuation Committee is responsible for the day-to-day implementation of these procedures. The Valuation Committee may also authorize the use of a financial valuation model to determine the fair value of a specific type of investment. The Board periodically reviews and approves the fair valuations made by the Valuation Committee and any changes made to the procedures.

Using fair value to price investments may result in a value that is different from an investment's most recent closing price and from the prices used by other mutual funds to calculate their NAVs. The fair value of an investment will generally remain unchanged in the absence of new information relating to the investment or its issuer, such as changes in the issuer's business or financial results, or relating to external market factors, such as trends in the market values of comparable securities. This may result in less frequent, and larger, changes in fair value prices as compared to prices based on market quotations or price evaluations from pricing services or dealers.

Significant Events. The Board has adopted procedures requiring an investment to be priced at its fair value whenever the Adviser determines that a significant event affecting the value of the investment has occurred between the time as of which the price of the investment would otherwise be determined and the time as of which the NAV is computed. An event is considered significant if there is both an affirmative expectation that the investment's value will change in response to the event and a reasonable basis for quantifying the resulting change in value. Examples of significant events that may occur after the close of the principal market on which a security is traded, or the time of a price evaluation provided by a pricing service or a dealer, include:

- With respect to securities traded principally in foreign markets, significant trends in U.S. equity markets or in the trading of foreign securities index futures contracts;
- With respect to price evaluations of fixed-income securities determined before the close of regular trading on the NYSE, actions by the Federal Reserve Open Market Committee and other significant trends in U.S. fixed-income markets;
- Political or other developments affecting the economy or markets in which an issuer conducts its operations or its securities are traded; and
- Announcements concerning matters such as acquisitions, recapitalizations or litigation developments, or a natural disaster affecting the issuer's operations or regulatory changes or market developments affecting the issuer's industry.

17

Table of Contents

The Valuation Committee uses a pricing service to determine the fair value of equity securities traded principally in foreign markets when the Adviser determines that there has been a significant trend in the U.S. equity markets or in index futures trading. The pricing service uses models that correlate changes between the closing and opening price of equity securities traded primarily in non-U.S. markets to changes in prices in U.S.-traded securities and derivative contracts. The pricing service seeks to employ the model that provides the most significant correlation based on a periodic review of the results. The model uses the correlation to adjust the reported closing price of a foreign equity security based on information available up to the close of the NYSE.

For other significant events, the Fund may seek to obtain more current quotations or price evaluations from alternative pricing sources. If a reliable alternative pricing source is not available, the fair value of the investment is determined using the methods discussed above in *"Fair Valuation Procedures."* The Fund currently does not rely on price evaluations determined before the

close of regular trading on the NYSE for any fixed-income securities. The Board has ultimate responsibility for any fair valuations made in response to a significant event.

How is the Fund Sold?

Under the Distributor's Contract with the Fund, the Distributor (Federated Securities Corp.) offers Shares on a continuous, best-efforts basis.

RULE 12b-1 PLAN (CLASS A SHARES, CLASS B SHARES AND CLASS C SHARES)

As a compensation-type plan, the Rule 12b-1 Plan is designed to pay the Distributor for activities principally intended to result in the sale of Shares such as advertising and marketing of Shares (including printing and distributing prospectuses and sales literature to prospective shareholders and financial intermediaries) and providing incentives to financial intermediaries to sell Shares. The Plan is also designed to cover the cost of administrative services performed in conjunction with the sale of Shares, including, but not limited to, shareholder services, recordkeeping services and educational services, as well as the costs of implementing and operating the Plan. The Rule 12b-1 Plan allows the Distributor to contract with financial intermediaries to perform activities covered by the Plan. The Rule 12b-1 Plan is expected to benefit the Fund in a number of ways. For example, it is anticipated that the Plan will help the Fund attract and retain assets, thus providing cash for orderly portfolio management and Share redemptions and possibly helping to stabilize or reduce other operating expenses.

In addition, the Plan is integral to the multiple class structure of the Fund, which promotes the sale of Shares by providing a range of options to investors. The Fund's service providers that receive asset-based fees also benefit from stable or increasing Fund assets.

The Fund may compensate the Distributor more or less than its actual marketing expenses. In no event will the Fund pay for any expenses of the Distributor that exceed the maximum Rule 12b-1 Plan fee.

For some classes of shares, the maximum Rule 12b-1 Plan fee that can be paid in any one year may not be sufficient to cover the marketing-related expenses the Distributor has incurred. Therefore, it may take the Distributor a number of years to recoup these expenses.

In addition, in connection with the sale of Class B Shares and Class C Shares, Federated and its subsidiaries make advance commission payments to financial intermediaries and in return may receive Rule 12b-1 fees and contingent deferred sales loads from the Class B Shares and Class C Shares. Federated and its subsidiaries may benefit or sustain losses from such arrangements.

ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

The Distributor may pay out of its own resources amounts (including items of material value) to certain financial intermediaries. In some cases, such payments may be made by, or funded from the resources of, companies affiliated with the Distributor (including the Adviser). While Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) regulations limit the sales charges that you may bear, there are no limits with regard to the amounts that the Distributor may pay out of its own resources. In addition to the payments which are generally described herein and in the Prospectus, the financial intermediary also may receive payments under the Rule 12b-1 Plan and/or Service Fees. In connection with these payments, the financial intermediary may elevate the prominence or profile of the Fund and/or other Federated funds within the financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or granting the Distributor preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the funds in various ways within the financial intermediary's organization. You can ask your financial intermediary for information about any payments it receives from the Distributor or the Federated funds and any services provided.

The following examples illustrate the types of instances in which the Distributor may make additional payments to financial intermediaries.

18

Table of Contents

Supplemental Payments

The Distributor may make supplemental payments to certain financial intermediaries that are holders or dealers of record for accounts in one or more of the Federated funds. These payments may be based on such factors as: the number or value of Shares the financial intermediary sells or may sell; the value of client assets invested; or the type and nature of services or support furnished by the financial intermediary.

Processing Support Payments

The Distributor may make payments to financial intermediaries that sell Federated fund shares to help offset their costs associated with client account maintenance support, statement processing and transaction processing. The types of payments that the Distributor may make under this category include: payment of ticket charges on a per-transaction basis; payment of networking fees; and payment for ancillary services such as setting up funds on the financial intermediary's mutual fund trading system.

Retirement Plan Program Servicing Payments

The Distributor may make payments to certain financial intermediaries who sell Federated fund shares through retirement plan programs. A financial intermediary may perform retirement plan program services itself or may arrange with a third party to perform retirement plan program services. In addition to participant recordkeeping, reporting or transaction processing, retirement plan program services may include: services rendered to a plan in connection with fund/investment selection and monitoring; employee enrollment and education; plan balance rollover or separation; or other similar services.

Other Benefits to Financial Intermediaries

From time to time, the Distributor, at its expense, may provide additional compensation to financial intermediaries that sell or arrange for the sale of Shares. Such compensation may include financial assistance to financial intermediaries that enable the Distributor to participate in or present at conferences or seminars, sales or training programs for invited employees, client and investor events and other financial intermediary-sponsored events.

The Distributor also may hold or sponsor, at its expense, sales events, conferences and programs for employees or associated persons of financial intermediaries and may pay the travel and lodging expenses of attendees. The Distributor also may provide, at its expense, meals and entertainment in conjunction with meetings with financial intermediaries. Other compensation may be offered to the extent not prohibited by applicable laws, regulations or the rules of any self-regulatory agency, such as FINRA.

UNDERWRITING COMMISSIONS

The following chart reflects the total front-end sales charges and contingent deferred sales charges paid in connection with the sale of Class A Shares, Class B Shares and Class C Shares and the amount retained by the Distributor for the last three fiscal years ended November 30:

	201	12	201	11	20 1	0
	Total Sales Charges	Amount Retained	Total Sales Charges	Amount Retained	Total Sales Charges	Amount Retained
Class A Shares	\$62,934	\$ 7,049	\$61,766	\$6,755	\$65,855	\$6,409
Class B Shares	\$84,338	\$14,752	\$ 634	\$ 0	\$ 4,845	\$ 0
Class C Shares	\$20,233	\$ 1,272	\$ 7,199	\$ 0	\$ 2,288	\$ 330

Purchases In-Kind

You may contact the Distributor to request a purchase of Shares using securities you own. The Fund reserves the right to determine whether to accept your securities and the minimum market value to accept. The Fund will value your securities in the same manner as it values its assets. An in-kind purchase may be treated as a sale of your securities for federal tax purposes; please consult your tax adviser regarding potential tax liability.

Subaccounting Services

Certain financial intermediaries may wish to use the transfer agent's subaccounting system to minimize their internal recordkeeping requirements. The transfer agent may charge a fee based on the level of subaccounting services rendered. Financial intermediaries holding Shares in a fiduciary, agency, custodial or similar capacity may charge or pass through subaccounting fees as part of or in addition to normal trust or agency account fees. They may also charge fees for other services that may be related to the ownership of Shares. This information should, therefore, be read together with any agreement between the customer and the financial intermediary about the services provided, the fees charged for those services and any restrictions and limitations imposed.

Table of Contents

Redemption In-Kind

Although the Fund generally intends to pay Share redemptions in cash, it reserves the right, on its own initiative or in response to a shareholder request, to pay the redemption price in whole or in part by a distribution of the Fund's portfolio securities.

Because the Fund has elected to be governed by Rule 18f-1 under the 1940 Act, the Fund is obligated to pay Share redemptions to any one shareholder in cash only up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the net assets represented by such Share class during any 90-day period.

Any Share redemption payment greater than this amount will also be in cash unless the Fund elects to pay all or a portion of the remainder of the redemption in portfolio securities, valued in the same way as the Fund determines its NAV.

Redemption in-kind is not as liquid as a cash redemption. Shareholders receiving the portfolio securities could have difficulty selling them, may incur related transaction costs and would be subject to risks of fluctuations in the securities' values prior to sale.

Account and Share Information

VOTING RIGHTS

Each Share of the Fund gives the shareholder one vote in Director elections and other matters submitted to shareholders for vote.

All Shares of the Corporation have equal voting rights, except that in matters affecting only a particular Fund or class, only shares of that Fund or class are entitled to vote.

Directors may be removed by the Board or by shareholders at a special meeting. A special meeting of shareholders will be called by the Board upon the written request of shareholders who own at least 10% of the Corporation's outstanding Shares of all series entitled to vote.

As of January 7, 2013, the following shareholders owned of record, beneficially or both, 5% or more of outstanding Class A Shares: Pershing LLC, Jersey City, NJ, owned approximately 691,506 shares (13.39%); Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., Jersey City, NJ, owned approximately 690,446 shares (13.37%); MLPF&S, Jacksonville, FL, owned approximately 408,812 shares (7.91%); National Financial Services LLC, New York, NY, owned approximately 361,729 shares (7.00%); Edward Jones & Co., Maryland Heights, MO, owned approximately 359,643 shares (6.69%); First Clearing LLC, St. Louis, MO, owned approximately 328,912 shares (6.37%); and Charles Schwab & Co. Inc., San Francisco, CA, owned approximately 292,061 shares (5.65%).

As of January 7, 2013, the following shareholders owned of record, beneficially or both, 5% or more of outstanding Class B Shares: MLPF&S, Jacksonville, FL, owned approximately 56,745 shares (19.37%); Edward Jones & Co., Maryland Heights, MO, owned approximately 51,700 shares (17.65%); First Clearing, LLC, St. Louis, MO, owned approximately 49,314 shares (16.83%); Pershing LLC, Jersey City, NJ, owned approximately 38,306 shares (13.07%); National Financial Services LLC, New York, NY, owned approximately 28,360 shares (9.68%); and RBC Capital Markets LLC, Minneapolis, MN, owned approximately 16,287 shares (5.56%).

As of January 7, 2013, the following shareholders owned of record, beneficially or both, 5% or more of outstanding Class C Shares: First Clearing, LLC, St. Louis, MO, owned approximately 203,085 shares (19.97%); UBS WM USA, Jersey City, NJ, owned approximately 165,973 shares (16.32%); MLPF&S, Jacksonville, FL, owned approximately 148,372 shares (14.59%); and Morgan Stanley & Co., Jersey City, NJ, owned approximately 140,985 shares (13.86%); and National Financial Services LLC, New York, NY, owned approximately 93,238 shares (9.17%).

Tax Information

FEDERAL INCOME TAX

The Fund intends to meet requirements of Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code ("Code") applicable to regulated investment companies. If these requirements are not met, it will not receive special tax treatment and will be subject to federal corporate income tax.

The Fund will be treated as a single, separate entity for federal income tax purposes so that income earned and capital gains and losses realized by the Corporation's other portfolios will be separate from those realized by the Fund.

The Fund is entitled to a loss carryforward, which may reduce the taxable income or gain that the Fund would realize, and to which the shareholder would be subject, in the future.

TAX BASIS INFORMATION

Under the Energy Improvement and Extension Act of 2008, the Fund's Transfer Agent will be required to provide you with the cost basis information on the sale of any of your Shares in the Fund, subject to certain exceptions. This cost basis reporting requirement is effective for shares purchased in the Fund on or after January 1, 2012.

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

If the Fund purchases foreign securities, their investment income may be subject to foreign withholding or other taxes that could reduce the return on these securities. Tax treaties between the United States and foreign countries, however, may reduce or eliminate the amount of foreign taxes to which the Fund would be subject. The effective rate of foreign tax cannot be predicted since the amount of Fund assets to be invested within various countries is uncertain. However, the Fund intends to operate so as to qualify for treaty-reduced tax rates when applicable.

Distributions from a Fund may be based on estimates of book income for the year. Book income generally consists solely of the income generated by the securities in the portfolio, whereas tax-basis income includes, in addition, gains or losses attributable to currency fluctuation. Due to differences in the book and tax treatment of fixed-income securities denominated in foreign currencies, it is difficult to project currency effects on an interim basis. Therefore, to the extent that currency fluctuations cannot be anticipated, a portion of distributions to shareholders could later be designated as a return of capital, rather than income, for income tax purposes, which may be of particular concern to simple trusts.

If the Fund invests in the stock of certain foreign corporations, they may constitute Passive Foreign Investment Companies (PFIC), and the Fund may be subject to federal income taxes upon disposition of PFIC investments.

If more than 50% of the value of the Fund's assets at the end of the tax year is represented by stock or securities of foreign corporations, the Fund will qualify for certain Code provisions that allow its shareholders to claim a foreign tax credit or deduction on their U.S. income tax returns. The Code may limit a shareholder's ability to claim a foreign tax credit. Shareholders who elect to deduct their portion of the Fund's foreign taxes rather than take the foreign tax credit must itemize deductions on their income tax returns.

Who Manages and Provides Services to the Fund?

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors is responsible for managing the Corporation's business affairs and for exercising all the Corporation's powers except those reserved for the shareholders. The following tables give information about each Director and the senior officers of the Fund. Where required, the tables separately list Directors who are "interested persons" of the Fund (i.e., "Interested" Directors) and those who are not (i.e., "Independent" Directors). Unless otherwise noted, the address of each person listed is Federated Investors Tower, 1001 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-3779. The address of all Independent Directors listed is 4000 Ericsson Drive, Warrendale, PA 15086-7561; Attention: Mutual Fund Board. As of December 31, 2012, the Corporation comprised one portfolio, and the Federated Fund Complex consisted of 42 investment companies (comprising 137 portfolios). Unless otherwise noted, each Officer is elected annually. Unless otherwise noted, each Director oversees all portfolios in the Federated Fund Complex and serves for an indefinite term.

As of January 7, 2013, the Fund's Board and Officers as a group owned less than 1% of the Fund's outstanding shares.

QUALIFICATIONS OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

Individual Director qualifications are noted in the "Independent Directors Background and Compensation" chart. In addition, the following characteristics are among those that were considered for each existing Director and will be considered for any Nominee Director.

- Outstanding skills in disciplines deemed by the Independent Directors to be particularly relevant to the role of Independent Director and to the Federated funds, including legal, accounting, business management, the financial industry generally and the investment industry particularly.
- Desire and availability to serve for a substantial period of time, taking into account the Board's current mandatory retirement age of 73 years.
- No conflicts which would interfere with qualifying as independent.
- Appropriate interpersonal skills to work effectively with other Independent Directors.
- Understanding and appreciation of the important role occupied by Independent Directors in the regulatory structure governing regulated investment companies.
- Diversity of background.

Table of Contents

INTERESTED DIRECTORS BACKGROUND AND COMPENSATION

Name Birth Date Positions Held with Corporation Date Service Began	Principal Occupation(s) for Past Five Years, Other Directorships Held and Previous Position(s)	Aggregate Compensation From Fund (past fiscal year)	Total Compensation From Corporation and Federated Fund Complex (past calendar year)
John F. Donahue* Birth Date: July 28, 1924 DIRECTOR Began serving: March 1984	Principal Occupations: Director or Trustee of the Federated Fund Complex; Chairman and Director, Federated Investors, Inc.; Chairman of the Federated Fund Complex's Executive Committee. Previous Positions: Chairman of the Federated Fund Complex; Trustee, Federated Investment Management Company; Chairman and Director, Federated Investment Counseling.	\$0	\$0
J. Christopher Donahue* Birth Date: April 11, 1949 PRESIDENT AND DIRECTOR Began serving: January 2000	Principal Occupations: Principal Executive Officer and President of some of the Funds in the Federated Fund Complex; Director or Trustee of some of the Funds in the Federated Fund Complex; President, Chief Executive Officer and Director, Federated Investors, Inc.; Chairman and Trustee, Federated Investment Management Company; Trustee, Federated Investment Counseling; Chairman and Director, Federated Global Investment Management Corp.; Chairman, Federated Equity Management Company of Pennsylvania and Passport Research, Ltd. (investment advisory subsidiary of Federated); Trustee, Federated Shareholder Services Company; Director, Federated Services Company. Previous Positions: President, Federated Investment Counseling; President and Chief Executive Officer, Federated Investment Management Company, Federated Global Investment Management Corp. and Passport Research, Ltd.	\$0	\$0

* Family relationships and reasons for "interested" status: John F. Donahue is the father of J. Christopher Donahue; both are "interested" due to their beneficial ownership of shares of Federated Investors, Inc. and the positions they hold with Federated and its subsidiaries.

INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS BACKGROUND, QUALIFICATIONS AND COMPENSATION

Name Birth Date Positions Held with Corporation Date Service Began	Principal Occupation(s) and Other Directorships Held for Past Five Years, Previous Position(s) and Qualifications	Aggregate Compensation From Fund (past fiscal year)	Total Compensation From Corporation and Federated Fund Complex (past calendar year)
John F. Cunningham Birth Date: March 5, 1943 DIRECTOR Began serving: January 2000	Principal Occupation: Director or Trustee of the Federated Fund Complex. Other Directorships Held: Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Cunningham & Co., Inc. (strategic business consulting); Trustee Associate, Boston College. Previous Positions: President and Chief Operating Officer, Wang Laboratories; Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer, Computer Consoles, Inc.; Director, First National Bank of Boston; Director, EMC Corporation (computer storage systems); Director, Apollo Computer, Inc.; Director, Redgate Communications. Qualifications: Business management and director experience.	\$972.58	\$225,000

Maureen Lally-Green	Principal Occupations: Director or Trustee of the Federated	\$972.58	\$223,617.71
Birth Date: July 5, 1949	Fund Complex; Director, Office of Church Relations,		
DIRECTOR	Diocese of Pittsburgh; Adjunct Professor of Law,		
Began serving: August 2009	Duquesne University School of Law.		
	Other Directorships Held: Director, Auberle; Member,		
	Pennsylvania State Board of Education; Director, Saint		
	Vincent College; Director, Ireland Institute of Pittsburgh;		
	Chair and Director, UPMC Mercy Hospital; Regent, St.		
	Vincent Seminary; Director, Epilepsy Foundation of		
	Western and Central Pennsylvania; Director, Saint Thomas		
	More Society, Allegheny County; Director, Our Campaign		
	for the Church Alive, Inc.; Associate General Secretary of		
	the Diocese of Pittsburgh.		
	Previous Position: Pennsylvania Superior Court Judge.		
	Qualifications: Legal and director experience.		

Table of Contents

Name Birth Date Positions Held with Corporation Date Service Began	Principal Occupation(s) and Other Directorships Held for Past Five Years, Previous Position(s) and Qualifications	Aggregate Compensation From Fund (past fiscal year)	Total Compensation From Corporation and Federated Fund Complex (past calendar year)
Peter E. Madden Birth Date: March 16, 1942 DIRECTOR Began serving: August 1991	Principal Occupation: Director or Trustee, and Chairman of the Board of Directors or Trustees, of the Federated Fund Complex. Previous Positions: Representative, Commonwealth of Massachusetts General Court; President, Chief Operating Officer and Director, State Street Bank and Trust Company and State Street Corporation (retired); Director, VISA USA and VISA International; Chairman and Director, Massachusetts Bankers Association; Director, Depository Trust Corporation; Director, The Boston Stock Exchange. Qualifications: Business management, mutual fund services and director experience.	\$1,339.97	\$310,000
Charles F. Mansfield, Jr. Birth Date: April 10, 1945 DIRECTOR Began serving: January 1999	Principal Occupations: Director or Trustee of the Federated Fund Complex; Management Consultant. Previous Positions: Chief Executive Officer, PBTC International Bank; Partner, Arthur Young & Company (now Ernst & Young LLP); Chief Financial Officer of Retail Banking Sector, Chase Manhattan Bank; Senior Vice President, HSBC Bank USA (formerly Marine Midland Bank); Vice President, Citibank; Assistant Professor of Banking and Finance, Frank G. Zarb School of Business, Hofstra University; Executive Vice President DVC Group, Inc. (marketing, communications and technology). Qualifications: Banking, business management, education and director experience.	\$1,094.12	\$247,500
Thomas M. O'Neill Birth Date: June 14, 1951 DIRECTOR Began serving: October 2006	Principal Occupations: Director or Trustee, Vice Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Federated Fund Complex; Sole Proprietor, Navigator Management Company (investment and strategic consulting). Other Directorships Held: Board of Overseers, Children's Hospital of Boston; Visiting Committee on Athletics, Harvard College; Board of Directors, Medicines for Humanity; Board of Directors, The Golisano Children's Museum of Naples, Florida. Previous Positions: Chief Executive Officer and President,	\$1,069.83	\$247,500

	Managing Director and Chief Investment Officer, Fleet Investment Advisors; President and Chief Executive Officer, Aeltus Investment Management, Inc.; General Partner, Hellman, Jordan Management Co., Boston, MA; Chief Investment Officer, The Putnam Companies, Boston, MA; Credit Analyst and Lending Officer, Fleet Bank; Director and Consultant, EZE Castle Software (investment order management software); Director, Midway Pacific (lumber). Qualifications: Business management, mutual fund, director and investment experience.		
John S. Walsh Birth Date: November 28, 1957 DIRECTOR Began serving: January 1999	Principal Occupations: Director or Trustee, Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Federated Fund Complex; President and Director, Heat Wagon, Inc. (manufacturer of construction temporary heaters); President and Director, Manufacturers Products, Inc. (distributor of portable construction heaters); President, Portable Heater Parts, a division of Manufacturers Products, Inc. Previous Position: Vice President, Walsh & Kelly, Inc. Qualifications: Business management and director experience.	\$1,069.83	\$253,125

23

Table of Contents

OFFICERS**

Name Birth Date Address Positions Held with Corporation Date Service Began	Principal Occupation(s) and Previous Position(s)
John W. McGonigle Birth Date: October 26, 1938 EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY Officer since: March 1984	Principal Occupations: Executive Vice President and Secretary of the Federated Fund Complex; Vice Chairman, Executive Vice President, Secretary and Director, Federated Investors, Inc. Previous Positions: Trustee, Federated Investment Management Company and Federated Investment Counseling; Director, Federated Global Investment Management Corp., Federated Services Company and Federated Securities Corp.
Richard A. Novak Birth Date: December 25, 1963 TREASURER Officer since: January 2006	Principal Occupations: Principal Financial Officer and Treasurer of the Federated Fund Complex; Senior Vice President, Federated Administrative Services; Financial and Operations Principal for Federated Securities Corp., Edgewood Services, Inc. and Southpointe Distribution Services, Inc. Previous Positions: Controller of Federated Investors, Inc.; Vice President, Finance of Federated Services Company; held various financial management positions within The Mercy Hospital of Pittsburgh; Auditor, Arthur Andersen & Co.
Peter J. Germain Birth Date: September 3, 1959 CHIEF LEGAL OFFICER Officer since: January 2005	Principal Occupations: Mr. Germain is Chief Legal Officer of the Federated Fund Complex. He is General Counsel and Vice President, Federated Investors, Inc.; President, Federated Administrative Services and Federated Administrative Services, Inc.; Vice President, Federated Securities Corp.; Secretary, Federated Private Asset Management, Inc.; and Secretary, Retirement Plan Service Company of America. Mr. Germain joined Federated in 1984 and is a member of the Pennsylvania Bar Association. Previous Positions: Deputy General Counsel, Special Counsel, Managing Director of Mutual Fund Services, Federated Investors, Inc.; Senior Vice President, Federated Services Company; and Senior Corporate Counsel, Federated Investors, Inc.
Richard B. Fisher Birth Date: May 17, 1923 VICE PRESIDENT Officer since: March 1984	Principal Occupations: Vice Chairman or Vice President of some of the Funds in the Federated Fund Complex; Vice Chairman, Federated Investors, Inc.; Chairman, Federated Securities Corp. Previous Positions: President and Director or Trustee of some of the Funds in the Federated Fund Complex; Executive Vice President, Federated Investors, Inc.; Director and Chief Executive Officer, Federated Securities Corp.

Brian P. Bouda Principal Occupations: Senior Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer of the Federated Fund Birth Date: February 28, Complex; Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer of Federated Investors, Inc. and Chief Compliance Officer of its subsidiaries. Mr. Bouda joined Federated in 1999 and is a member of the 1947 CHIEF COMPLIANCE American Bar Association and the State Bar Association of Wisconsin. OFFICER AND SENIOR VICE Previous Positions: Served in Senior Management positions with a large regional banking organization. PRESIDENT Officer since: August 2004 Stephen F. Auth Principal Occupations: Stephen F. Auth is Chief Investment Officer of this Fund and various other Funds in the Federated Fund Complex; Executive Vice President, Federated Investment Counseling, Birth Date: September 3, 1956 Federated Global Investment Management Corp. and Federated Equity Management Company of 450 Lexington Avenue Pennsylvania. Suite 3700 Previous Positions: Executive Vice President, Federated Investment Management Company and New York, NY 10017-3943 Passport Research, Ltd. (investment advisory subsidiary of Federated); Senior Vice President, Global CHIEF INVESTMENT Portfolio Management Services Division; Senior Vice President, Federated Investment Management OFFICER Company and Passport Research, Ltd.; Senior Managing Director and Portfolio Manager, Prudential Officer since: January 2003 Investments. Robert J. Ostrowski Principal Occupations: Robert J. Ostrowski joined Federated in 1987 as an Investment Analyst and Birth Date: April 26, 1963 became a Portfolio Manager in 1990. He was named Chief Investment Officer of taxable fixed-income CHIEF INVESTMENT products in 2004 and also serves as a Senior Portfolio Manager. Mr. Ostrowski became an Executive OFFICER Vice President of the Fund's Adviser in 2009 and served as a Senior Vice President of the Fund's Officer since: May 2004 Adviser from 1997 to 2009. Mr. Ostrowski has received the Chartered Financial Analyst designation. He received his M.S. in Industrial Administration from Carnegie Mellon University. Ihab Salib Principal Occupations: Ihab Salib has been the Fund's Portfolio Manager since July 2002. He is Vice Birth Date: December 14, President of the Corporation with respect to the Fund. Mr. Salib joined Federated in April 1999 as a 1964 Senior Fixed-Income Trader/Assistant Vice President of the Fund's Adviser. In July 2000, he was named VICE PRESIDENT a Vice President of the Fund's Adviser and in January 2007 he was named a Senior Vice President of Officer since: May 2006 the Fund's Adviser. He has served as a Portfolio Manager since January 2002. From January 1994 Portfolio Manager since: through March 1999, Mr. Salib was employed as a Senior Global Fixed-Income Analyst with UBS July 2002 Brinson, Inc. Mr. Salib received his B.A. with a major in Economics from Stony Brook University.

** Officers do not receive any compensation from the Fund.

In addition, the Fund has appointed an Anti-Money Laundering Compliance Officer.

BOARD LEADERSHIP STRUCTURE

As required under the terms of certain regulatory settlements, the Chairman of the Board is not an interested person of the Fund and neither the Chairman, nor any firm with which the Chairman is affiliated, has a prior relationship with Federated or its affiliates or (other than his position as a Director) with the Fund.

Table of Contents

24

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

Board Committee	Committee Members	Committee Functions	Meetings Held During Last Fiscal Year
Executive	John F. Donahue Peter E. Madden John S. Walsh	In between meetings of the full Board, the Executive Committee generally may exercise all the powers of the full Board in the management and direction of the business and conduct of the affairs of the Corporation in such manner as the Executive Committee shall deem to be in the best interests of the Corporation. However, the Executive Committee cannot elect or remove Board members, increase or decrease the number of Directors, elect or remove any Officer, declare dividends, issue shares or recommend to shareholders any action requiring shareholder approval.	One
Audit	Charles F. Mansfield, Jr. Thomas M. O'Neill John S. Walsh	The purposes of the Audit Committee are to oversee the accounting and financial reporting process of the Fund, the Fund's internal control over financial reporting and the quality, integrity and independent audit of the Fund's financial statements. The Committee also oversees or assists the	Seven

		Board with the oversight of compliance with legal requirements relating to those matters, approves the engagement and reviews the qualifications, independence and performance of the Fund's independent registered public accounting firm, acts as a liaison between the independent registered public accounting firm and the Board and reviews the Fund's internal audit function.	
Nominating	John F. Cunningham Maureen Lally-Green Peter E. Madden Charles F. Mansfield, Jr. Thomas M. O'Neill John S. Walsh	The Nominating Committee, whose members consist of all Independent Directors, selects and nominates persons for election to the Fund's Board when vacancies occur. The Committee will consider candidates recommended by shareholders, Independent Directors, officers or employees of any of the Fund's agents or service providers and counsel to the Fund. Any shareholder who desires to have an individual considered for nomination by the Committee must submit a recommendation in writing to the Secretary of the Fund, at the Fund's address appearing on the back cover of this SAI. The recommendation should include the name and address of both the shareholder and the candidate and detailed information concerning the candidate's qualifications and experience. In identifying and evaluating candidates for consideration, the Committee shall consider such factors as it deems appropriate. Those factors will ordinarily include: integrity, intelligence, collegiality, judgment, diversity, skill, business and other experience, qualification as an "Independent Director," the existence of material relationships which may create the appearance of a lack of independence, financial or accounting knowledge and experience and dedication and willingness to devote the time and attention necessary to fulfill Board responsibilities.	One

BOARD'S ROLE IN RISK OVERSIGHT

The Board's role in overseeing the Fund's general risks includes receiving performance reports for the Fund and risk management reports from Federated's Chief Risk Officer at each regular Board meeting. The Chief Risk Officer is responsible for enterprise risk management at Federated, which includes risk management committees for investment management and for investor services. The Board also receives regular reports from the Fund's Chief Compliance Officer regarding significant compliance risks.

On behalf of the Board, the Audit Committee plays a key role overseeing the Fund's financial reporting and valuation risks. The Audit Committee meets regularly with the Fund's Principal Financial Officer and outside auditors, as well as with Federated's Chief Audit Executive to discuss financial reporting and audit issues, including risks relating to financial controls.

Table of Contents

BOARD OWNERSHIP OF SHARES IN THE FUND AND IN THE FEDERATED FAMILY OF INVESTMENT COMPANIES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2012

Interested Board Member Name	Dollar Range of Shares Owned in Federated International Bond Fund	Aggregate Dollar Range of Shares Owned in Federated Family of Investment Companies
John F. Donahue	None	Over \$100,000
J. Christopher Donahue	None	Over \$100,000
Independent Board Member Name		
John F. Cunningham	None	Over \$100,000

Maureen Lally- Green	None	Over \$100,000
Peter E. Madden	None	Over \$100,000
Charles F. Mansfield, Jr.	None	Over \$100,000
Thomas M. O'Neill	None	Over \$100,000
John S. Walsh	None	Over \$100,000

INVESTMENT ADVISER

The Adviser conducts investment research and makes investment decisions for the Fund.

The Adviser is a wholly owned subsidiary of Federated.

The Adviser shall not be liable to the Corporation or any Fund shareholder for any losses that may be sustained in the purchase, holding or sale of any security or for anything done or omitted by it, except acts or omissions involving willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of the duties imposed upon it by its contract with the Corporation.

Portfolio Manager Information

As a general matter, certain conflicts of interest may arise in connection with a portfolio manager's management of a fund's investments, on the one hand, and the investments of other accounts for which the portfolio manager is responsible, on the other. For example, it is possible that the various accounts managed could have different investment strategies that, at times, might conflict with one another to the possible detriment of the Fund. Alternatively, to the extent that the same investment opportunities might be desirable for more than one account, possible conflicts could arise in determining how to allocate them. Other potential conflicts might include conflicts created by specific portfolio manager compensation arrangements, and conflicts relating to selection of brokers or dealers to execute Fund portfolio trades and/or specific uses of commissions from Fund portfolio trades (for example, research or "soft dollars"). The Adviser has adopted policies and procedures and has structured the portfolio managers' compensation in a manner reasonably designed to safeguard the Fund from being negatively affected as a result of any such potential conflicts.

The following information about the Fund's Portfolio Manager is provided as of the end of the Fund's most recently completed fiscal year unless otherwise indicated.

Ihab Salib, Portfolio Manager

Types of Accounts Managed by Ihab Salib	Total Number of Additional Accounts Managed/Total Assets*	Additional Accounts/Assets Managed that are Subject to Advisory Fee Based on Account Performance
Registered Investment Companies	3/\$469 million	0/\$0
Other Pooled Investment Vehicles	5/\$399 million	0/\$0
Other Accounts	0/\$0	5/\$678 million

* None of the Accounts has an advisory fee that is based on the performance of the account.

Dollar value range of shares owned in the Fund: \$10,001-\$50,000.

Table of Contents

Ihab Salib is paid a fixed base salary and a variable annual incentive. Base salary is determined within a market competitive position-specific salary range, based on the portfolio manager's experience and performance. The annual incentive amount is determined based primarily on Investment Product Performance (IPP) and, to a lesser extent, Financial Success, and may be paid entirely in cash, or in a combination of cash and restricted stock of Federated Investors, Inc. ("Federated"). The total combined annual incentive opportunity is intended to be competitive in the market for this portfolio manager role.

IPP is measured on a rolling one, three and five calendar year pre-tax gross total return basis vs. the Fund's benchmark (i.e., JPMorgan Global Government Bond Non U.S. Index) and vs. the Fund's designated peer group of comparable accounts. Performance periods are adjusted if a portfolio manager has been managing an account for less than five years; accounts with less than one year of performance history under a portfolio manager may be excluded. As noted above, Mr. Salib is also the portfolio manager for other accounts in addition to the Fund. Such other accounts may have different benchmarks. The performance of certain of these accounts is excluded when calculating IPP. For purposes of calculating the annual incentive amount, each fund or account is categorized into three IPP groups. Within each performance measurement period and IPP group, IPP is calculated with an equal weighting of each included account managed by the portfolio manager. Although the performance of each fund/account is considered in calculating the annual incentive amount, the weighting of the IPP group weightings differ. The performance of the IPP group which includes the Fund represents a significant portion of the calculation. The IPP group to which the Fund is assigned and the other funds/accounts in the same group receive higher weighting than funds/accounts in the other group. In his role as Head of the International Bond Group, Mr. Salib has oversight responsibility for other portfolios that he does not personally manage. A portion of the IPP score is determined by the investment performance of these other portfolios vs. product specific benchmarks and peer groups. In addition, Mr. Salib serves on one or more Investment Teams that establish guidelines on various performance drivers (e.g., currency, duration, sector, volatility and/or yield curve) for taxable, fixedincome products. A portion of the IPP score is based on Federated's senior management's assessment of team contributions.

The Financial Success category is designed to tie the portfolio manager's bonus, in part, to Federated's overall financial results. Funding for the Financial Success category may be determined on a product or asset class basis, as well as on corporate financial results. Senior Management determines individual Financial Success bonuses on a discretionary basis, considering overall contributions and any other factors deemed relevant.

Services Agreement

Federated Advisory Services Company, an affiliate of the Adviser, provides certain support services to the Adviser. The fee for these services is paid by the Adviser and not by the Fund.

Other Related Services

Affiliates of the Adviser may, from time to time, provide certain electronic equipment and software to institutional customers in order to facilitate the purchase of Fund Shares offered by the Distributor.

CODE OF ETHICS RESTRICTIONS ON PERSONAL TRADING

As required by SEC rules, the Fund, its Adviser and its Distributor have adopted codes of ethics. These codes govern securities trading activities of investment personnel, Fund Directors and certain other employees. Although they do permit these people to trade in securities, including those that the Fund could buy, as well as Shares of the Fund, they also contain significant safeguards designed to protect the Fund and its shareholders from abuses in this area, such as requirements to obtain prior approval for, and to report, particular transactions.

VOTING PROXIES ON FUND PORTFOLIO SECURITIES

The Board has delegated to the Adviser authority to vote proxies on the securities held in the Fund's portfolio. The Board has also approved the Adviser's policies and procedures for voting the proxies, which are described below.

Proxy Voting Policies

The Adviser's general policy is to cast proxy votes in favor of proposals that the Adviser anticipates will enhance the longterm value of the securities being voted. Generally, this will mean voting for proposals that the Adviser believes will: improve the management of a company; increase the rights or preferences of the voted securities; and/or increase the chance that a premium offer would be made for the company or for the voted securities.

The following examples illustrate how these general policies may apply to proposals submitted by a company's board of directors. However, whether the Adviser supports or opposes a proposal will always depend on the specific circumstances described in the proxy statement and other available information.

Table of Contents

On matters of corporate governance, generally the Adviser will vote *for* the full slate of directors nominated in an uncontested election; and *for* proposals to: require a company's audit committee to be comprised entirely of independent directors; require independent tabulation of proxies and/or confidential voting by shareholders; reorganize in another jurisdiction (unless it would reduce the rights or preferences of the securities being voted); ratify the board's selection of auditors (unless compensation for non-audit services exceeded 50% of the total compensation received from the company, or the previous auditor was dismissed because of a disagreement with the company); and repeal a shareholder rights plan (also known as a "poison pill"). The Adviser

will generally vote *against* the adoption of such a plan (unless the plan is designed to facilitate, rather than prevent, unsolicited offers for the company).

On matters of capital structure, generally the Adviser will vote: *against* proposals to authorize or issue shares that are senior in priority or voting rights to the securities being voted; and *for* proposals to: reduce the amount of shares authorized for issuance; authorize a stock repurchase program; and grant preemptive rights to the securities being voted. The Adviser will generally vote *against* proposals to eliminate such preemptive rights.

On matters relating to management compensation, generally the Adviser will vote: *for* stock incentive plans that align the recipients' interests with the interests of shareholders without creating undue dilution; *against* proposals that would permit the amendment or replacement of outstanding stock incentives with new stock incentives having more favorable terms; and *against* executive compensation plans that do not disclose the maximum amounts of compensation that may be awarded or the criteria for determining awards.

On matters relating to corporate transactions, the Adviser will vote proxies relating to proposed mergers, capital reorganizations and similar transactions in accordance with the general policy, based upon its analysis of the proposed transaction. The Adviser will vote proxies in contested elections of directors in accordance with the general policy, based upon its analysis of the opposing slates and their respective proposed business strategies. Some transactions may also involve proposed changes to the company's corporate governance, capital structure or management compensation. The Adviser will vote on such changes based on its evaluation of the proposed transaction or contested election. In these circumstances, the Adviser may vote in a manner contrary to the general practice for similar proposals made outside the context of such a proposed transaction or change in the board. For example, if the Adviser decides to vote against a proposed transaction, it may vote for anti-takeover measures reasonably designed to prevent the transaction, even though the Adviser typically votes against such measures in other contexts.

The Adviser generally votes *against* proposals submitted by shareholders without the favorable recommendation of a company's board. The Adviser believes that a company's board should manage its business and policies, and that shareholders who seek specific changes should strive to convince the board of their merits or seek direct representation on the board.

In addition, the Adviser will not vote if it determines that the consequences or costs outweigh the potential benefit of voting. For example, if a foreign market requires shareholders casting proxies to retain the voted shares until the meeting date (thereby rendering the shares "illiquid" for some period of time), the Adviser will not vote proxies for such shares.

Proxy Voting Procedures

The Adviser has established a Proxy Voting Committee ("Proxy Committee"), to exercise all voting discretion granted to the Adviser by the Board in accordance with the proxy voting policies. The Adviser has hired Glass Lewis & Co. (GL) to obtain, vote and record proxies in accordance with the Proxy Committee's directions. The Proxy Committee has supplied GL with general voting instructions that represent decisions made by the Proxy Committee in order to vote common proxy proposals; however, the Proxy Committee retains the right to modify these voting instructions at any time or to vote contrary to the voting instructions at any time in order to cast proxy votes in a manner that the Proxy Committee believes is consistent with the Adviser's general policy. GL may vote any proxy as directed in the voting instructions. However, if the voting instructions required to implement the voting instructions. However, if the voting instructions require case-by-case direction for a proposal, GL shall provide the Proxy Committee with all information that it has obtained regarding the proposal and the Proxy Committee will provide specific direction to GL.

Conflicts of Interest

The Adviser has adopted procedures to address situations where a matter on which a proxy is sought may present a potential conflict between the interests of the Fund (and its shareholders) and those of the Adviser or Distributor. This may occur where a significant business relationship exists between the Adviser (or its affiliates) and a company involved with a proxy vote. A company that is a proponent, opponent or the subject of a proxy vote and which to the knowledge of the Proxy Committee has this type of significant business relationship, is referred to as an "Interested Company."

The Adviser has implemented the following procedures in order to avoid concerns that the conflicting interests of the Adviser have influenced proxy votes. Any employee of the Adviser who is contacted by an Interested Company regarding proxies to be voted by the Adviser must refer the Interested Company to a member of the Proxy Committee, and must inform the Interested Company that the Proxy Committee has exclusive authority to determine how the Adviser will vote. Any Proxy Committee

Table of Contents

member contacted by an Interested Company must report it to the full Proxy Committee and provide a written summary of the communication. Under no circumstances will the Proxy Committee or any member of the Proxy Committee make a commitment

to an Interested Company regarding the voting of proxies or disclose to an Interested Company how the Proxy Committee has directed such proxies to be voted. If the voting instructions already provide specific direction on the proposal in question, the Proxy Committee shall not alter or amend such directions. If the voting instructions require the Proxy Committee to provide further direction, the Proxy Committee shall do so in accordance with the proxy voting policies, without regard for the interests of the Adviser with respect to the Interested Company. If the Proxy Committee provides any direction as to the voting of proxies relating to a proposal affecting an Interested Company, it must disclose to the Fund's Board information regarding: the significant business relationship; any material communication with the Interested Company; the matter(s) voted on; and how, and why, the Adviser voted as it did. Alternatively, the Proxy Committee may seek direction from the Fund's Board on how a proposal concerning an Interested Company shall be voted, and shall follow any such direction provided by the Board. In seeking such direction, the Proxy Committee will disclose the reason such company is considered an Interested Company and may provide a recommendation on how such proposal should be voted and the basis for such recommendation.

If the Fund holds shares of another investment company for which the Adviser (or an affiliate) acts as an investment adviser, the Proxy Committee will vote the Fund's proxies in the same proportion as the votes cast by shareholders who are not clients of the Adviser at any shareholders' meeting called by such investment company, unless otherwise directed by the Board.

Proxy Voting Report

A report on "Form N-PX" of how the Fund voted any proxies during the most recent 12-month period ended June 30 is available through Federated's website. Go to FederatedInvestors.com; from the home page, select "All" under "Asset Classes"; select the Fund name and share class, if applicable, to go to the Fund Overview page; on the Fund Overview page, select the "Documents" tab; at the bottom of that page, select "Proxy Voting Record Report ("Form N-PX")." Form N-PX filings are also available at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

Information concerning the Fund's portfolio holdings is available in the "Products" section of Federated's website at FederatedInvestors.com. A complete listing of the Fund's portfolio holdings as of the end of each calendar quarter is posted on the website 30 days (or the next business day) after the end of the quarter and remains posted for six months thereafter. Summary portfolio composition information as of the close of each month is posted on the website 15 days (or the next business day) after month-end and remains posted until replaced by the information for the succeeding month. The summary portfolio composition information of the Fund's top 10 holdings, recent purchase and sale transactions and percentage breakdowns of the portfolio by sector and geographic region.

To access this information from the "Products" section of the website's home page, select "All" under "Asset Classes." Select the Fund name and share class, if applicable, to go to the Fund Overview page. On the Fund Overview page, select the "Portfolio Characteristics" tab for summary portfolio information or the "Documents" tab to access "Holdings."

You may also access portfolio information as of the end of the Fund's fiscal quarters from the "Documents" tab. The Fund's Annual Shareholder Report and Semi-Annual Shareholder Report contain complete listings of the Fund's portfolio holdings as of the end of the Fund's second and fourth fiscal quarters. The Fund's Form N-Q filings contain complete listings of the Fund's portfolio holdings as of the end of the Fund's first and third fiscal quarters. Fiscal quarter information is made available on the website within 70 days after the end of the fiscal quarter. This information is also available in reports filed with the SEC at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov.

The disclosure policy of the Fund and the Adviser prohibits the disclosure of portfolio holdings information to any investor or intermediary before the same information is made available to other investors. Employees of the Adviser or its affiliates who have access to nonpublic information concerning the Fund's portfolio holdings are prohibited from trading securities on the basis of this information. Such persons must report all personal securities trades and obtain pre-clearance for all personal securities trades other than mutual fund shares.

Firms that provide administrative, custody, financial, accounting, legal or other services to the Fund may receive nonpublic information about Fund portfolio holdings for purposes relating to their services. The Fund may also provide portfolio holdings information to publications that rate, rank or otherwise categorize investment companies. Traders or portfolio managers may provide "interest" lists to facilitate portfolio trading if the list reflects only that subset of the portfolio for which the trader or portfolio manager is seeking market interest. A list of service providers, publications and other third parties who may receive nonpublic portfolio holdings information appears in the Appendix to this SAI.

Table of Contents

29

The furnishing of nonpublic portfolio holdings information to any third party (other than authorized governmental or regulatory personnel) requires the prior approval of the President of the Adviser and of the Chief Compliance Officer of the

Fund. The President of the Adviser and the Chief Compliance Officer will approve the furnishing of nonpublic portfolio holdings information to a third party only if they consider the furnishing of such information to be in the best interests of the Fund and its shareholders. In that regard, and to address possible conflicts between the interests of Fund shareholders and those of the Adviser and its affiliates, the following procedures apply. No consideration may be received by the Fund, the Adviser, any affiliate of the Adviser or any of their employees in connection with the disclosure of portfolio holdings information. Before information is furnished, the third party must sign a written agreement that it will safeguard the confidentiality of the information, will use it only for the purposes for which it is furnished and will not use it in connection with the trading of any security. Persons approved to receive nonpublic portfolio holdings information will receive it as often as necessary for the purpose for which it is provided. Such information may be furnished as frequently as daily and often with no time lag between the date of the information and the date it is furnished. The Board receives and reviews annually a list of the persons who receive nonpublic portfolio holdings information.

BROKERAGE TRANSACTIONS AND INVESTMENT ALLOCATION

Equity securities may be traded in the over-the-counter market through broker/dealers acting as principal or agent, or in transactions directly with other investors. Transactions may also be executed on a securities exchange or through an electronic communications network. The Adviser seeks to obtain best execution of trades in equity securities by balancing the costs inherent in trading, including opportunity costs, market impact costs and commissions. As a general matter, the Adviser seeks to add value to its investment management by using market information to capitalize on market opportunities, actively seek liquidity and discover price. The Adviser continually monitors its trading results in an effort to improve execution. Fixed-income securities are generally traded in an over-the-counter market on a net basis (i.e., without commission) through dealers acting as principal or in transactions directly with the issuer. Dealers derive an undisclosed amount of compensation by offering securities at a higher price than they bid for them. Some fixed-income securities may have only one primary market maker. The Adviser seeks to use dealers it believes to be actively and effectively trading the security being purchased or sold, but may not always obtain the lowest purchase price or highest sale price with respect to a fixed-income security. The Adviser's receipt of research services (as described below) may also be a factor in the Adviser's selection of brokers and dealers. The Adviser may also direct certain portfolio trades to a broker that, in turn, pays a portion of the Fund's operating expenses. The Adviser makes decisions on portfolio transactions and selects brokers and dealers subject to review by the Fund's Board.

Investment decisions for the Fund are made independently from those of other accounts managed by the Adviser and accounts managed by affiliates of the Adviser. Except as noted below, when the Fund and one or more of those accounts invests in, or disposes of, the same security, available investments or opportunities for sales will be allocated among the Fund and the account(s) in a manner believed by the Adviser to be equitable. While the coordination and ability to participate in volume transactions may benefit the Fund, it is possible that this procedure could adversely impact the price paid or received and/or the position obtained or disposed of by the Fund. Investments for Federated Kaufmann Fund and other accounts, and much of their non-IPO trading may also be conducted independently from other accounts. Trading and allocation of investments, including IPOs, for accounts managed by Federated MDTA LLC are also made independently from the Fund. Investment decisions and trading for certain separately managed or wrap-fee accounts, and other accounts, of the Adviser and/or certain investment adviser affiliates of the Adviser also are generally made and conducted independently from the Fund. It is possible that such independent trading activity could adversely impact the prices paid or received and/or positions obtained or disposed of by the Fund.

Brokerage and Research Services

Table of Contents

Brokerage services include execution of trades and products and services that relate to the execution of trades, including communications services related to trade execution, clearing and settlement, trading software used to route orders to market centers, software that provides algorithmic trading strategies, and software used to transmit orders to direct market access (DMA) systems. Research services may include: advice as to the advisability of investing in securities; security analysis and reports; economic studies; industry studies; receipt of quotations for portfolio evaluations; and similar services. Research services assist the Adviser and its affiliates in terms of their overall investment responsibilities to funds and investment accounts for which they have investment discretion. However, particular brokerage and research services received by the Adviser and its affiliates may not be used to service every fund or account, and may not benefit the particular funds and accounts that generated the brokerage commissions. In addition, brokerage and research services paid for with commissions generated by the Fund may be used in managing other

funds and accounts. To the extent that receipt of these services may replace services for which the Adviser or its affiliates might otherwise have paid, it would tend to reduce their expenses. The Adviser and its affiliates exercise reasonable business judgment in selecting brokers to execute securities transactions where receipt of research services is a factor. They determine in good faith that commissions charged by such persons are reasonable in relationship to the value of the brokerage and research services provided.

ADMINISTRATOR

Federated Administrative Services (FAS), a subsidiary of Federated, provides administrative personnel and services, including certain legal, compliance, recordkeeping and financial reporting services ("Administrative Services"), necessary for the operation of the Fund. FAS provides Administrative Services for a fee based upon the rates set forth below paid on the average daily net assets of the Fund. For purposes of determining the appropriate rate breakpoint, "Investment Complex" is defined as all of the Federated Funds subject to a fee under the Administrative Services Agreement with FAS.

Administrative Services Fee Rate	Average Daily Net Assets of the Investment Complex			
0.150 of 1%	on the first \$5 billion			
0.125 of 1%	on the next \$5 billion			
0.100 of 1%	on the next \$10 billion			
0.075 of 1%	on assets over \$20 billion			

FAS is also entitled to certain out-of-pocket expenses incurred in providing Administrative Services to the Fund.

CUSTODIAN

After the close of business on March 25, 2011, the custodian for the securities and cash of the Fund is The Bank of New York Mellon, New York, New York. Prior to that time, State Street Bank and Trust Company was the custodian. Foreign instruments purchased by the Fund are held by foreign banks participating in a network coordinated by the Bank of New York Mellon.

TRANSFER AGENT AND DIVIDEND DISBURSING AGENT

State Street Bank and Trust Company, the Fund's registered transfer agent, maintains all necessary shareholder records.

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The independent registered public accounting firm for the Fund, Ernst & Young LLP, conducts its audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), which require it to plan and perform its audits to provide reasonable assurance about whether the Fund's financial statements and financial highlights are free of material misstatement.

FEES PAID BY THE FUND FOR SERVICES

For the Year Ended November 30	2012		2011		2010	
Advisory Fee Earned	\$592,557		\$629,246		\$700,160	
Advisory Fee Reduction	\$564,446		\$596,903		\$630,030	
Advisory Fee Reimbursement	\$	0	\$	0	\$	513
Brokerage Commissions	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Administrative Fee	\$154,379		\$185,838		\$185,933	
12b-1 Fee:						
Class A Shares	_					
Class B Shares	\$ 35,343		_		_	
Class C Shares	\$ 96,793		_		_	

Shareholder Services Fee:			
Class A Shares	\$150,347	—	—
Class B Shares	\$ 11,781	—	—
Class C Shares	\$ 32,290	_	_

Fees are allocated among classes based on their pro rata share of Fund assets, except for marketing (Rule 12b-1) fees and shareholder services fees, which are borne only by the applicable class of Shares.

If the Fund's expenses are capped at a particular level, the cap does not include reimbursement to the Fund of any expenses incurred by shareholders who use the transfer agent's subaccounting facilities.

3	1
5	

Table of Contents

Includes \$2,481.55 paid to a company affiliated with management of Federated.

Financial Information

The Financial Statements for the Fund for the fiscal year ended November 30, 2011, are incorporated herein by reference to the Annual Report to Shareholders of Federated International Bond Fund dated November 30, 2011.

Investment Ratings

STANDARD & POOR'S (S&P) LONG-TERM DEBT RATING DEFINITIONS

AAA—Highest credit quality. "AAA" ratings denote the lowest expectation of credit risk. They are assigned only in case of exceptionally strong capacity for timely payment of financial commitments. This capacity is highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events.

AA—Very high credit quality. "AA" ratings denote a very low expectation of credit risk. They indicate very strong capacity for timely payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events. A—High credit quality. "A" ratings denote a low expectation of credit risk. The capacity for timely payment of financial commitments is considered strong. This capacity may, nevertheless, be more vulnerable to changes in circumstances or in economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.

BBB—Good credit quality. "BBB" ratings indicate that there is currently a low expectation of credit risk. The capacity for timely payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse changes in circumstances and in economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity. This is the lowest investment-grade category.

BB—Speculative. "BB" ratings indicate that there is a possibility of credit risk developing, particularly as the result of adverse economic change over time; however, business or financial alternatives may be available to allow financial commitments to be met. Securities rated in this category are not investment grade.

B—Highly speculative. "B" ratings indicate that significant credit risk is present, but a limited margin of safety remains. Financial commitments are currently being met; however, capacity for continued payment is contingent upon a sustained, favorable business and economic environment.

CCC, CC, C—High default risk. Default is a real possibility. Capacity for meeting financial commitments is solely reliant upon sustained, favorable business or economic developments. A "CC" rating indicates that default of some kind appears probable. "C" ratings signal imminent default.

D—In payment default. The "D" rating category is used when payments on a financial commitment are not made on the date due even if the applicable grace period has not expired, unless Standard & Poor's believes that such payments will be made during such grace period. The "D" rating also will be used upon the filing of a bankruptcy petition or the taking of a similar action if payments on a financial commitment are jeopardized.

MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE (MOODY'S) LONG-TERM DEBT RATINGS

Aaa—Bonds and preferred stock which are rated "Aaa" are judged to be of the best quality. They carry the smallest degree of investment risk and are generally referred to as "gilt edged." Interest payments are protected by a large or by an exceptionally stable margin and principal is secure. While the various protective elements are likely to change, such changes as can be visualized are most unlikely to impair the fundamentally strong position of such issues.

Aa—Bonds and preferred stock which are rated "Aa" are judged to be of high quality by all standards. Together with the "Aaa" group they comprise what are generally known as high-grade bonds. They are rated lower than the best bonds because margins of protection may not be as large as in "Aaa" securities or fluctuation of protective elements may be of greater amplitude or there may be other elements present which make the long-term risk appear somewhat larger than the "Aaa" securities.

A—Bonds and preferred stock which are rated "A" possess many favorable investment attributes and are to be considered as upper-medium-grade obligations. Factors giving security to principal and interest are considered adequate, but elements may be present which suggest a susceptibility to impairment some time in the future.

Baa—Bonds and preferred stock which are rated "Baa" are considered as medium-grade obligations (i.e., they are neither highly protected nor poorly secured). Interest payments and principal security appear adequate for the present but certain protective elements may be lacking or may be characteristically unreliable over any great length of time. Such bonds lack outstanding investment characteristics and in fact have speculative characteristics as well.

Ba—Bonds and preferred stock which are rated "Ba" are judged to have speculative elements; their future cannot be considered as well-assured. Often the protection of interest and principal payments may be very moderate, and thereby not well safeguarded during both good and bad times over the future. Uncertainty of position characterizes bonds in this class.

Table of Contents

32

B—Bonds and preferred stock which are rated "B" generally lack characteristics of the desirable investment. Assurance of interest and principal payments or of maintenance of other terms of the contract over any long period of time may be small.

Caa—Bonds and preferred stock which are rated "Caa" are of poor standing. Such issues may be in default or there may be present elements of danger with respect to principal or interest.

Ca—Bonds and preferred stock which are rated "Ca" are highly speculative and are likely in, or very near, default, with some prospect of recovery of principal and interest.

C—Bonds and preferred stock which are rated "C" are the lowest rated class of bonds and are typically in default, with little prospect for recovery of principal or interest.

NR—Indicates that both the bonds and the obligor or credit enhancer are not currently rated by S&P or Moody's with respect to short-term indebtedness. However, management considers them to be of comparable quality to securities rated "A-1" or "P-1."

NR(1)—The underlying issuer/obligor/guarantor has other outstanding debt rated "AAA" by S&P or "Aaa" by Moody's. NR(2)—The underlying issuer/obligor/guarantor has other outstanding debt rated "AA" by S&P or "Aa" by Moody's. NR(3)—The underlying issuer/obligor/guarantor has other outstanding debt rated "A" by S&P or Moody's.

FITCH RATINGS LONG-TERM DEBT RATING DEFINITIONS

AAA—Highest credit quality. "AAA" ratings denote the lowest expectation of credit risk. They are assigned only in case of exceptionally strong capacity for timely payment of financial commitments. This capacity is highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events.

AA—Very high credit quality. "AA" ratings denote a very low expectation of credit risk. They indicate very strong capacity for timely payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events. A—High credit quality. "A" ratings denote a low expectation of credit risk. The capacity for timely payment of financial commitments is considered strong. This capacity may, nevertheless, be more vulnerable to changes in circumstances or in economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.

BBB—Good credit quality. "BBB" ratings indicate that there is currently a low expectation of credit risk. The capacity for timely payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse changes in circumstances and in economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity. This is the lowest investment-grade category.

BB—Speculative. "BB" ratings indicate that there is a possibility of credit risk developing, particularly as the result of adverse economic change over time; however, business or financial alternatives may be available to allow financial commitments to be met. Securities rated in this category are not investment grade.

B—Highly speculative. "B" ratings indicate that significant credit risk is present, but a limited margin of safety remains. Financial commitments are currently being met; however, capacity for continued payment is contingent upon a sustained, favorable business and economic environment.

MOODY'S COMMERCIAL PAPER RATINGS

Prime-1—Issuers rated "Prime-1" (or supporting institutions) have a superior ability for repayment of senior short-term debt obligations. "Prime-1" repayment ability will often be evidenced by many of the following characteristics: leading market positions in well established industries, high rates of return on funds employed, conservative capitalization structure with moderate reliance on debt and ample asset protection, broad margins in earning coverage of fixed financial charges and high internal cash generation, and well-established access to a range of financial markets and assured sources of alternate liquidity.

Prime-2—Issuers rated "Prime-2" (or supporting institutions) have a strong ability for repayment of senior short-term debt obligations. This will normally be evidenced by many of the characteristics cited above, but to a lesser degree. Earnings trends and coverage ratios, while sound, will be more subject to variation. Capitalization characteristics, while still appropriate, may be more affected by external conditions. Ample alternate liquidity is maintained.

S&P COMMERCIAL PAPER RATINGS

A-1—A short-term obligation rated "A-1" is rated in the highest category by Standard & Poor's. The obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is strong. Within this category, certain obligations are designated with a plus sign (+). This indicates that the obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitment on these obligations is extremely strong.

A-2—A short-term obligation rated "A-2" is somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances and economic conditions than obligations in higher rating categories. However, the obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is satisfactory.

33

Table of Contents

FITCH RATINGS COMMERCIAL PAPER RATING DEFINITIONS

F-1—Indicates the strongest capacity for timely payment of financial commitments relative to other issuers or issues in the same country. Under their national rating scale, this rating is assigned to the "best" credit risk relative to all others in the same country and is normally assigned to all financial commitments issued or guaranteed by the sovereign state. Where the credit risk is particularly strong, a "+" is added to the assigned rating.

F-2—Indicates a satisfactory capacity for timely payment of financial commitments relative to other issuers or issues in the same country. However, the margin of safety is not as great as in the case of the higher ratings.

A.M. BEST LONG-TERM DEBT RATINGS

An A.M. Best Long-Term Debt Rating (issue credit rating) is an opinion as to the issuer's ability to meet its financial obligations to security holders when due. These ratings are assigned to debt and preferred stock issues.

aaa—Exceptional. Assigned to issues where the issuer has, in A.M. Best's opinion, an exceptional ability to meet the terms of the obligation.

aa—Very Strong. Assigned to issues where the issuer has, in A.M. Best's opinion, a very strong ability to meet the terms of the obligation.

a—Strong. Assigned to issues where the issuer has, in A.M. Best's opinion, a strong ability to meet the terms of the obligation.

bbb—Adequate. Assigned to issues where the issuer has, in A.M. Best's opinion, an adequate ability to meet the terms of the obligation; however, is more susceptible to changes in economic or other conditions.

bb—Speculative. Assigned to issues where the issuer has, in A.M. Best's opinion, speculative credit characteristics, generally due to a moderate margin of principal and interest payment protection and vulnerability to economic changes.

b—Very Speculative. Assigned to issues where the issuer has, in A.M. Best's opinion, very speculative credit characteristics, generally due to a modest margin of principal and interest payment protection and extreme vulnerability to economic changes.

ccc, cc, c—Extremely Speculative. Assigned to issues where the issuer has, in A.M. Best's opinion, extremely speculative credit characteristics, generally due to a minimal margin of principal and interest payment protection and/or limited ability to withstand adverse changes in economic or other conditions.

d—In Default. In default on payment of principal, interest or other terms and conditions. The rating also is utilized when a bankruptcy petition, or similar action, has been filed.

Ratings from "aa" to "ccc" may be enhanced with a "+" (plus) or "-" (minus) to indicate whether credit quality is near the top or bottom of a category. A company's Long-Term Credit Rating also may be assigned an Under Review modifier ("u") that

generally is event-driven (positive, negative or developing) and indicates that the company's A.M. Best Rating opinion is under review and may be subject to near-term change. Ratings prefixed with an ("i") denote indicative ratings. Ratings may also be assigned a Public Data modifier ("pd") which indicates that a company does not subscribe to A.M. Best's interactive rating process.

A.M. BEST SHORT-TERM DEBT RATINGS

An A.M. Best Short-Term Debt Rating (issue credit rating) is an opinion as to the issuer's ability to meet its obligations having maturities generally less than one year, such as commercial paper.

AMB-1+—Strongest. Assigned to issues where the issuer has, in A.M. Best's opinion, the strongest ability to repay short-term debt obligations.

AMB-1—Outstanding. Assigned to issues where the issuer has, in A.M. Best's opinion, an outstanding ability to repay short-term debt obligations.

AMB-2—Satisfactory. Assigned to issues where the issuer has, in A.M. Best's opinion, a satisfactory ability to repay short-term debt obligations.

AMB-3—Adequate. Assigned to issues where the issuer has, in A.M. Best's opinion, an adequate ability to repay short-term debt obligations; however, adverse economic conditions will likely lead to a reduced capacity to meet its financial commitments on short-term debt obligations.

AMB-4—Speculative. Assigned to issues where the issuer has, in A.M. Best's opinion, speculative credit characteristics and is vulnerable to economic or other external changes, which could have a marked impact on the company's ability to meet its commitments on short-term debt obligations.

d—In Default. In default on payment of principal, interest or other terms and conditions. The rating also is utilized when a bankruptcy petition, or similar action, has been filed.

A company's Short-Term Credit Rating also may be assigned an Under Review modifier ("u") that generally is event-driven (positive, negative or developing) and indicates that the company's A.M. Best Rating opinion is under review and may be subject to near-term change. Ratings prefixed with an ("i") denote indicative ratings.

Table of Contents

A.M. BEST RATING OUTLOOK

A.M. Best Credit Ratings ("aaa" to "c") are assigned a Rating Outlook that indicates the potential direction of a company's rating for an intermediate period, generally defined as the next 12 to 36 months. Public Data Ratings are not assigned an Outlook. Ratings Outlooks are as follows:

Positive—Indicates a company's financial/market trends are favorable, relative to its current rating level, and if continued, the company has a good possibility of having its rating upgraded.

Negative—Indicates a company is experiencing unfavorable financial/market trends, relative to its current rating level, and if continued, the company has a good possibility of having its rating downgraded.

Stable—Indicates a company is experiencing stable financial/market trends and that there is a low likelihood that its rating will change in the near term.

35

Table of Contents

Addresses

FEDERATED INTERNATIONAL BOND FUND

CLASS A SHARES CLASS B SHARES CLASS C SHARES

Federated Investors Funds 4000 Ericsson Drive Warrendale, PA 15086-7561

Distributor

Federated Securities Corp. Federated Investors Tower 1001 Liberty Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222-3779

Investment Adviser

Federated Investment Management Company Federated Investors Tower 1001 Liberty Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222-3779

Custodian

The Bank of New York Mellon One Wall Street New York, NY 10286

Transfer Agent and Dividend Disbursing Agent

State Street Bank and Trust Company P.O. Box 8600 Boston, MA 02266-8600

Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Ernst & Young LLP 200 Clarendon Street Boston, MA 02116-5072

36

Table of Contents

Appendix

The following is a list of persons, other than the Adviser and its affiliates, that have been approved to receive nonpublic portfolio holdings information concerning the Federated Fund Complex; however, certain persons below might not receive such information concerning the Fund:

CUSTODIAN(S)

State Street Bank and Trust Company

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Ernst & Young LLP

LEGAL COUNSEL

Dickstein Shapiro LLP K&L Gates LLP Reed Smith LLP

SERVICE PROVIDERS

Abel Noser Corp. Advent Software Aegon Institutional Markets Ashland Partners & Company LLP Bank of America Bank of New York Mellon Barclay's Capital Inc. BBH (Brown Brothers Harriman) Infomediary Bloomberg L.P. **ByAllAccounts** Charles River Citibank, NA ClearPar Computershare, Inc. DerivServ Eagle Investment Company Edward Jones FactSet Failstation Fidelity GE Life and Annuity Assurance Company General Electric Capital Assurance Company Glass Lewis & Co. **Global Trading Support Services** Icelink Investors Tool JP Morgan Chase & Co. Market Axcess New York Life Insurance Company OMGEO LLC Options Clearing Corp. (OCC) Perform R.R. Donnelley **RiskMetrics** Smartstream StatPro Group Plc SunGard

Table of Contents

37

The Travelers Insurance Company Tradeweb Vintage Filings Wolters Kluwer Wilshire Associates, Inc. XSP (Xcitek Solutions Plus)

SECURITY PRICING SERVICES

Debtdomain Interactive Pricing and Reference Data (Interactive Data Corporation) Investment Technology Group Markit Group Ltd. Pricing Direct

RATINGS AGENCIES

Fitch, Inc. Moody's Investors Service Standard & Poor's Standard & Poor's Fund Services Standard & Poor's Rating Services

PERFORMANCE REPORTING/PUBLICATIONS

Emerging Market Funds Research, Inc. Fidelity Strategic Advisers iMoneyNet, Inc. Lipper MSCI Barra Morningstar Associates NASDAQ Vickers Stock Research

OTHER

Chicago Mercantile Exchange Investment Company Institute Whitney Capital Group LLC

Item 28. Exhibits

Conformed copy of Articles of Incorporation (a) Conformed copy of the Articles of Incorporation of the Registrant; 1 (10)Conformed copy of Amendment Nos. 3-8 to the Articles of Incorporation 2 (23) of Registrant; Conformed copy of Amendment No. 9 to the Articles of Incorporation of 3 (26)the Registrant; Conformed copy of Amendment No. 10 to the Articles of Incorporation (40) of the Registrant;

(b)	Copy of Bylaws	
1	Copy of the By-Laws of the Registrant;	(10)
2	Copies of Amendment Nos. 1-4 to the By-Laws of the Registrant;	(21)
3	Copy of Amendment No. 5 to the By-Laws of the Registrant;	(27)
4	Copy of Amendment No. 6 to the By-Laws of the Registrant;	(28)
5	Copies of Amendment Nos. 7 and 8 to the By-Laws of the Registrant;	(31)
6	Copy of Amendment No. 9 to the By-Laws of the Registrant;	(33)

(c)	As of September 1, 1997, Federated Securities Corp. stopped issuing share certificates.	
1	Copy of Specimen Certificate for Shares of Common Stock for Class A Shares, Class B Shares, and Class C Shares of International Equity Fund and International Income Fund;	(14)

(d)		
	Conformed copy of Investment Advisory Contract of the Registrant;	(15)
	Conformed copy of Assignment of Investment Advisory Contract;	(16)
	Conformed copy of Amendment to Investment Advisory Contract between	
	Federated International Series, Inc. and Federated Global Investment	(27)
	Management Corp.;	

38

Conformed copy of Assignment of Investment Advisory Contract to Federated Investment Management Company for Federated International (Bond Fund;

(28)

(e)		
1	Conformed copy of Distributor's Contract of the Registrant, through and including Exhibit E;	(14)
2	Conformed copy of Exhibit F to the Distributor's Contract of the Registrant;	(16)
3	The Registrant hereby incorporates the conformed copy of the specimen Mutual Funds and Service Agreement; Mutual Funds Service Agreement; and Plan Trustee/Mutual Funds Service Agreement from Item 24(b)(6) of the Cash Trust Series II Registration Statement on Form N-1A filed with the Commission on July 24, 1995. (File Nos. 33-38550 and 811-6269);	
4	Conformed copy of Distributor's Contract on behalf of the Registrant (Class B Shares);	(20)
5	Conformed copy of Amendment to Distributor's Contract between the Registrant and Federated Securities Corp. (Class B Shares);	(26)
6	Conformed copy of Amendment to Distributor's Contract;	(28)

(f) Not applicable

(g)		
1	Conformed copy of the Custodian Contract of the Registrant;	(14)
2	Conformed copy of Fee Schedule for Custodian Contract;	(19)
3	Conformed copy of Custodian Contract between Federated Investment Companies, State Street Bank and Company and Federated Services Company (including Amendments 1-5);	(41)
4	Conformed copy of the Custody Agreement and Loan Servicing Annex and Supplement to the Custody Agreement with Bank of New York Mellon (including Amendments 1-10);	(41)

(h)		
1	Conformed copy of Amended and Restated Agreement for Fund Accounting Services, Administrative Services, Transfer Agency Services, and Custody Services Procurement;	(21)
2	Conformed copy of Amendment to Agreement for Fund Accounting Services, Administrative Services, Transfer Agency Services, and Custody Services Procurement;	(26)
3	The responses described in Item 23(e)(iii) are hereby incorporated by reference;	
4	The Registrant hereby incorporates the conformed copy of Amendment No. 2 to the Amended & Restated Agreement for Fund Accounting Services, Administrative Services, Transfer Agency Services and Custody Services Procurement from Item 23 (h) (v) of the Federated U.S. Government Securities: 2-5 Years Registration Statement on Form N-1A, filed with the Commission on March 30, 2004. (File Nos. 2-75769 and 811-3387);	
5	The Registrant hereby incorporates the conformed copy of Amendment No. 3 to the Amended & Restated Agreement for Fund Accounting Services, Administrative Services, Transfer Agency Services and Custody Services Procurement from Item 23 (h) (v) of the Federated U.S. Government Securities: 2-5 Years Registration Statement on Form N-1A, filed with the Commission on March 30, 2004. (File Nos. 2-75769 and 811-3387);	

6	Conformed copy of Principal Shareholder Servicer's Agreement of the Registrant (Class B Shares);	(20)
7	Conformed copy of Shareholder Services Agreement of the Registrant (Class B Shares);	(20)
8	The Registrant hereby incorporates the conformed copy of the Second Amended and Restated Services Agreement, with attached Schedule 1 revised 6/30/04, from Item (h) (vii) of the Cash Trust Series, Inc. Registration Statement on Form N-1A, filed with the Commission on July 29, 2004. (File Nos. 33-29838 and 811-5843)	
9	The Registrant hereby incorporates the conformed copy of the Financial Administration and Accounting Services Agreement, with attached Exhibit A revised 6/30/04, from Item (h) (viii) of the Cash Trust Series, Inc. Registration Statement on Form N-1A, filed with the Commission on July 29, 2004. (File Nos. 33-29838 and 811-5843)	
10	The Registrant hereby incorporates by reference the conformed copy of the Agreement for Administrative Services, with Exhibit 1 and Amendments 1 and 2 attached, between Federated Administrative Services and the Registrant from Item 23(h) (iv) of the Federated Total Return Series, Inc. Registration Statement on Form N-1A, filed with the Commission on November 29, 2004. (File Nos. 33-50773 and 811-7115);	
11	The Registrant hereby incorporates the conformed copy of the Second Amended and Restated Services Agreement, with Schedule 1 revised 6/30/04, form Item 23(h) (vii) of Cash Trust Series, Inc. Registration Statement on Form N-1A, filed with the Commission on July 29, 2004. (File Nos. 33-29838 and 811-5843)	
12	The Registrant hereby incorporates the conformed copy of the Financial Agreement, with attached Exhibit A revised 6/30/04, from Item (h) (viii) of the Cash Trust Series, Inc. Registration Statement on Form N-1a, filed with the Commission on July 29, 2004. (file Nos. 33-29838 and 8115843)	
13	The Registrant hereby incorporates the conformed copy of the Transfer Agency and Service Agreement between the Federated Funds and State Street Bank and Trust company form Item 23(h) (ix) of the Federated Total Return Government Bond Fund Registration Statement on form N-A, filed with the Commission on April 28, 2005. (File Nos. 33-60411 and 811-07309).	
14	The Registrant hereby incorporates by reference the conformed copy of Amendment No. 3 to the Agreement for Administrative Services Company and the Registrant dated June 1, 2005, from Item 23 (h) (ii) of the Cash Trust Series, Inc. Registration Statement on Form N-1A, filed with the Commission on July 27, 2005. (File Nos. 33-2983 and 811-5843).	
15	Conformed copy of the Financial Administration and Accounting Services Agreement;	(33)
16	Conformed copy of Amendment to Transfer Agency and Service Agreement	(37)
17	Conformed copy of Financial Administration and Accounting Services Agreement (with State Street Bank including First Amendment)	(41)
18	Conformed Copy of Fund Accounting Agreement (with Bank of New York Mellon including First Amendment)	(41)
19	Conformed copy of the Compliance Support Services Addendum to the Fund Accounting Agreement dated May 31, 2012	(+)
20	Conformed copy of Amended and Restated Agreement for Administrative Services dated 9/1/12	(+)

(i)	Conformed copy of the Opinion and Consent of Counsel as to legality	(17)
(1)	of shares being registered;	(1 7)

(j)		
1	Conformed copy of Consent of Independent Auditors;	(+)

(k)	Not Applicable

(m)		
1	Conformed copy of Rule 12b-1 Plan of the Registrant;	(30)
2	The responses described in Item 23(e)(iii) are hereby incorporated by	
2	reference;	

(2)

(n)		
1	The Registrant hereby incorporates the Copy of the Multiple Class Plan and attached Exhibits from Item (n) of the Federated Short-Term Municipal Trust Registration Statement on Form N-1A, filed with the Commission on August 28, 2006. (File Nos. 2-72277 and 811-3181)	
2	Copy of Class A Shares Exhibit to Multiple Class Plan;	(36)
3	Copy of Class B Shares Exhibit to Multiple Class Plan;	(39)
4	Copy of Class C Shares Exhibit to Multiple Class Plan;	(39)
5	Copy of Class A Shares Exhibit to Multiple Class Plan (Revised 1/31/11);	(40)
6	Copy of Class B Shares Exhibit to Multiple Class Plan; (Revised 1/31/11);	(40)
7	Copy of Class C Shares Exhibit to Multiple Class Plan; (Revised 1/31/11);	(40)
8	Copy of Class B Shares Exhibit to Multiple Class Plan; (Revised 12/1/11)	(41)
9	Copy of Class B Shares Exhibit to Multiple Class Plan; (Revised 12/1/11)	(41)
10	Copy of Multiple Class Plan with Classes A, B, C and F Exhibits attached; all Exhibits revised 12/1/12	(+)

(0)		
1	Conformed copy of Power of Attorney of the Registrant;	(25)
2	Conformed copy of Power of Attorney of Chief Investment Officer of the Registrant;	(27)
3	Conformed copy of Power of Attorney of Treasurer of the Registrant;	(32)
4	Conformed copy of Power of Attorney of Director of the Registrant;	(32)
5	Conformed copy of Power of Attorney of Director of the Registrant, James F. Will;	(33)
6	Conformed copy of Power of Attorney of Director of the Registrant, Thomas O'Neill;	(34)
7	Conformed copy of Power of Attorney of Director of the Registrant, R. James Nicholson;	(36)
8	Conformed copy of Power of Attorney of Director of the Registrant, Maureen Lally-Green.	(38)

(p)		
1	The Registrant hereby incorporates the conformed copy of the Code of Ethics for Access Persons from Item 23(p) of the Money Market Obligations Trust Registration Statement on Form N-1A filed with the Commission on February 26, 2004. (File Nos. 33-31602 and 811-5950).	

	Conformed copy of Federated Investors, Inc. Code of Ethics for Access Persons effective 10/01/08	
3	Conformed copy of Federated Investors, Inc. Code of Ethics for Access Persons effective 9/01/2010	(40)
4	Conformed copy of Federated Investors, Inc. Code of Ethics for Access Persons effective 12/06/2010	(4)

Т	Exhibit is being filed electronically with registration statement;	
Т	indicate by footnote	

	ALL RESPONSES ARE INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE TO A POST-EFFECTIVE AMENDMENT (PEA) OF THE REGISTRANT FILED ON FORM N-1A (FILE NOS.	
2	2-91776 and 811-3984) PEA No. 1 filed August 17, 1984	
10	PEA No. 13 filed February 13, 1991	
13	PEA No. 17 filed February 2, 1993	
14	PEA No. 20 filed July 29, 1994	
15	PEA No. 23 filed February 9, 1995	
16	PEA No. 27 filed January 31, 1996	
17	PEA No. 28 filed April 25, 1996	
19	PEA No. 31 filed November 24, 1997	
20	PEA No. 32 filed January 28, 1998	
21	PEA No. 33 filed November 30, 1998	
23	PEA No. 36 filed March 30, 2000	
25	PEA No. 38 filed January 29, 2001	
26	PEA No. 39 filed January 28, 2002	
27	PEA No. 40 filed January 28, 2003	
28	PEA No. 41 filed November 26, 2003	
29	PEA No. 42 filed February 2, 2004	
30	PEA No. 44 filed January 1, 2005	
31	PEA No. 45 filed November 22, 2005	
32	PEA No. 46 filed January 29, 2006	
33	PEA No. 47 filed November 15, 2006	
34	PEA No. 49 filed January 29, 2007	
35	PEA No. 50 filed November 21, 2007	
36	PEA No. 53 filed January 28, 2008	
37	PEA No. 54 filed January 29, 2009	
38	PEA No. 55 filed December 1, 2009	
39	PEA No. 56 filed December 30, 2010	
40	PEA No. 57 filed January 28, 2011	
41	PEA No. 59 filed January 27, 2012	

Item 29 Persons Controlled by or Under Common Control with the Fund: None

Item 30 Indemnification

(13)

Item 31 Business and Other Connections of Investment Adviser:

For a description of the other business of the Investment Adviser, see the section entitled "Who Manages the Fund?" in Part A. The affiliations with the Registrant of one of the Trustees and four of the Officers of the Investment Adviser are included in Part B of this Registration Statement under "Who Manages and Provides Services to the Fund?" The remaining Trustees of the Investment Adviser and, in parentheses, their principal occupations are: Thomas R. Donahue, (Chief Financial Officer, Federated Investors, Inc.), 1001 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA, 15222-3779, John B. Fisher, (Vice Chairman, Federated Investors, Inc.) 1001 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA, 15222-3779 and Mark D. Olson a principal of the firm, Mark D. Olson & Company, L.L.C. and Partner, Morris James LLP, 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1500, Wilmington, DE 19801-1494. The business address of each of the Officers of the Investment Adviser is Federated Investors Tower, 1001 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222-3779. These individuals are also officers of a majority of the Investment Advisers to the investment companies in the Federated Fund Complex described in Part B of this Registration Statement.

The Officers of the Investment Adviser are:

Chairman	J. Christopher Donahue
President/ Chief Executive Officer:	John B. Fisher
Executive Vice Presidents:	Deborah A. Cunningham
	Robert J. Ostrowski
	Todd Abraham
	J. Scott Albrecht
	Joseph M. Balestrino
	Randall S. Bauer
	Jonathan C. Conley
	Mark E. Durbiano
	Donald T. Ellenberger
Senior Vice Presidents:	Richard J. Gallo
	Susan R. Hill
	Jeffrey A. Kozemchak
	Mary Jo Ochson
	Ihab Salib
	Christopher Smith
	Paige Wilhelm
	G. Andrew Bonnewell
	Hanan Callas
	Jerome Conner
	James R. Crea, Jr.
	Karol M. Crummie
	Lee R. Cunningham, II
	B. Anthony Delserone, Jr.
	Jason C. DeVito
	Bryan Dingle
	William Ehling
	Ann Ferentino
	Eamonn G. Folan
	John T. Gentry
	Kathryn P. Glass
	James L. Grant
Vice Presidents:	Patricia L. Heagy
	William R. Jamison
	Nathan H. Kehm
	John C. Kerber
	J. Andrew Kirschler
	Tracey Lusk
	Karen Manna
	Marian R. Marinack
	Karl Mocharko
	Joseph M. Natoli
	Gene Neavin
	Bob Nolte
	Mary Kay Pavuk
	Jeffrey A. Petro
	John Polinski
	Gregg S. Purinton
	Rae Ann Rice
	Brian Ruffner

	Roberto Sanchez-Dahl, Sr. John Sidawi Michael W. Sirianni, Jr. Kyle Stewart Mary Ellen Tesla Timothy G. Trebilcock Nicholas S. Tripodes Paolo H. Valle Stephen J. Wagner Mark Weiss George B. Wright
Assistant Vice Presidents:	Christopher S. Bodamer Leslie G. Ciferno Timothy Gannon Allen Knizer Ann Kruczek Christopher McGinley Ann Manley Keith Michaud Joseph Mycka Nick Navari Liam O'Connell Thomas Scherr Chris Wu
Secretary:	G. Andrew Bonnewell
Treasurer:	Thomas R. Donahue
Assistant Treasurers:	Denis McAuley, III Lori A. Hensler
Chief Compliance Officer:	Brian P. Bouda

Item 32 Principal Underwriters:	
(a)	Federated Securities Corp., the Distributor for shares of the Registrant, acts as principal underwriter for the following open- end investment companies, including the Registrant:
	Cash Trust Series, Inc.
	Cash Trust Series II
	Federated Adjustable Rate Securities Fund
	Federated Core Trust
	Federated Core Trust II, L.P.
	Federated Core Trust III
	Federated Enhanced Treasury Income Fund
	Federated Equity Funds
	Federated Equity Income Fund, Inc.
	Federated Fixed Income Securities, Inc.
	Federated GNMA Trust
	Federated Government Income Securities, Inc.
	Federated High Income Bond Fund, Inc.
	Federated High Yield Trust
	Federated Income Securities Trust
	Federated Income Trust
	Federated Index Trust
	Federated Institutional Trust
	Federated Insurance Series

Federated Intermediate Government Fund, Inc.Federated International Series, Inc.Federated International Series, Inc.Federated Managed Allocation PortfoliosFederated Managed Pool SeriesFederated Managed Pool SeriesFederated Municipal Securities Fund, Inc.Federated Municipal Securities Fund, Inc.Federated Premier Intermediate Municipal Income FundFederated Premier Intermediate Municipal TrustFederated Abort-Intermediate Duration Municipal TrustFederated MDT Stock TrustFederated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated Total Return Series, Inc.Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustFederated U.S. Government Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustFederated U.S. Government Series, Inc.Federated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		
Federated Investment Series Funds, Inc.Federated Managed Allocation PortfoliosFederated Managed Pool SeriesFederated MDT SeriesFederated MUNICipal Securities Fund, Inc.Federated Municipal Securities Income TrustFederated Premier Intermediate Municipal Income FundFederated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal TrustFederated MDT Stock TrustFederated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated Total Return Series, Inc.Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustFederated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 2-5 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated Intermediate Government Fund, Inc.
Federated Managed Allocation PortfoliosFederated Managed Pool SeriesFederated MDT SeriesFederated MUnicipal Securities Fund, Inc.Federated Municipal Securities Income TrustFederated Premier Intermediate Municipal Income FundFederated Premier Municipal Income FundFederated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal TrustFederated Asset Allocation FundFederated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated Total Return Series, Inc.Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustFederated Vorld Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated International Series, Inc.
Federated Managed Pool SeriesFederated MDT SeriesFederated MUNICIPAL Securities Fund, Inc.Federated Municipal Securities Income TrustFederated Premier Intermediate Municipal Income FundFederated Premier Municipal Income FundFederated Premier Municipal Income FundFederated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal TrustFederated Asset Allocation FundFederated MDT Stock TrustFederated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated Total Return Series, Inc.Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated Investment Series Funds, Inc.
Federated MDT SeriesFederated Municipal Securities Fund, Inc.Federated Municipal Securities Income TrustFederated Premier Intermediate Municipal Income FundFederated Premier Municipal Income FundFederated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal TrustFederated Asset Allocation FundFederated MDT Stock TrustFederated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Federated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated Managed Allocation Portfolios
Federated Municipal Securities Fund, Inc.Federated Municipal Securities Income TrustFederated Premier Intermediate Municipal Income FundFederated Premier Municipal Income FundFederated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal TrustFederated Asset Allocation FundFederated MDT Stock TrustFederated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Federated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated Managed Pool Series
Federated Municipal Securities Income TrustFederated Premier Intermediate Municipal Income FundFederated Premier Municipal Income FundFederated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal TrustFederated Asset Allocation FundFederated MDT Stock TrustFederated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Federated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated MDT Series
Federated Premier Intermediate Municipal Income FundFederated Premier Municipal Income FundFederated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal TrustFederated Asset Allocation FundFederated MDT Stock TrustFederated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated Total Return Series, Inc.Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Federated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated Municipal Securities Fund, Inc.
Federated Premier Municipal Income FundFederated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal TrustFederated Asset Allocation FundFederated MDT Stock TrustFederated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated Total Return Series, Inc.Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 2-5 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated Municipal Securities Income Trust
Federated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal TrustFederated Asset Allocation FundFederated MDT Stock TrustFederated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated Total Return Series, Inc.Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 2-5 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated Premier Intermediate Municipal Income Fund
Federated Asset Allocation FundFederated MDT Stock TrustFederated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated Total Return Series, Inc.Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 2-5 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated Premier Municipal Income Fund
Federated MDT Stock TrustFederated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated Total Return Series, Inc.Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 2-5 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal Trust
Federated Total Return Government Bond FundFederated Total Return Series, Inc.Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 2-5 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated Asset Allocation Fund
Federated Total Return Series, Inc.Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 2-5 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated MDT Stock Trust
Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 YearsFederated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 2-5 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated Total Return Government Bond Fund
Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 2-5 YearsFederated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated Total Return Series, Inc.
Federated World Investment Series, Inc.Intermediate Municipal TrustEdward Jones Money Market FundMoney Market Obligations Trust		Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 Years
Intermediate Municipal Trust Edward Jones Money Market Fund Money Market Obligations Trust		Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 2-5 Years
Edward Jones Money Market Fund Money Market Obligations Trust		Federated World Investment Series, Inc.
Money Market Obligations Trust		Intermediate Municipal Trust
		Edward Jones Money Market Fund
(b)		Money Market Obligations Trust
	(b)	

(1) Positions and Offices with Distributor	(2) Name	(3) Positions and Offices With Registrant
Chairman:	Richard B. Fisher	Vice President
Executive Vice President, Assistant Secretary and Director:	Thomas R. Donahue	
President and Director:	Thomas E. Territ	
Vice President and Director:	Peter J. Germain	
Treasurer and Director:	Denis McAuley III	

(1)	(2)	(3)
Positions and Offices with Distributor	Name	Positions and Offices With Registrant
	Solon A. Person, IV	
Executive Vice Presidents:	Paul Uhlman	
	Michael Bappert	
	Jack Bohnet	
	Bryan Burke	
Senior Vice Presidents:	Charles L. Davis, Jr.	
Senior vice Presidents:	Laura M. Deger	
	Peter W. Eisenbrandt	
	Theodore Fadool, Jr.	
	Bruce E. Hastings	
	James M. Heaton	
	Harry J. Kennedy	
	Michael Koenig	
	Anne H. Kruczek	
	Michael Liss	
	Amy Michaliszyn	
	Richard C. Mihm	
	Becky Nelson	
	Keith Nixon	
	Brian S. Ronayne	
	Tom Schinabeck	
	John Staley	
	Colin B. Starks	
	Robert F. Tousignant	
	William C. Tustin	

(1) Positions and Offices with Distributor	(2) Name	(3) Positions and Offices With
Distributor	T	Registrant
	Irving Anderson	
	Richard W. Bauman	
	Marc Benacci	
	Dan Berry	
	Bill Boarts	
	Edward R. Bozek	
	Jane E. Broeren-Lambesis	
	Edwin J. Brooks, III	
	Mark Carroll	
	Dan Casey	
	Scott Charlton	
	Steven R. Cohen	
	James Conely	
	Kevin J. Crenny	
	G. Michael Cullen	
	Beth C. Dell	
	Jack C. Ebenreiter	
	Donald C. Edwards	
	Timothy Franklin	
	Peter Germain	
	Jamie Getz	
	Scott Gundersen	
	Dayna C. Haferkamp	
	Raymond J. Hanley	
	Vincent L. Harper, Jr.	
	Scott A. Holick	
	Robert Hurbanek	
	Jeffrey S. Jones	
	Todd Jones	
ice Presidents:	Scott D. Kavanagh	
ice fieblacheb.	Patrick Kelly	
	Matthew Khan	
	Shawn E. Knudson	
	Ed Koontz	
	Jerry L. Landrum	
	David M. Larrick	
	Christopher A. Layton	
	John P. Lieker	
	Michael R. Manning	
	Michael Marcin	
	Paul Marino	
	Diane Marzula	
	Martin J. McCaffrey	
	Mary A. McCaffrey	
	Joseph McGinley	
	Vincent T. Morrow	
	John C. Mosko	
	Doris T. Muller	
	Alec H. Neilly	
	Ted Noethling	
	John A. O'Neill	
	James E. Ostrowski	
	Stephen Otto	
	Mark Patsy	
	Rich Paulson	
	Chris Prado	
	Sean Quirk	
	Josh Rasmussen	
	Richard A. Recker	
	Diane M. Robinson	
	1	I

Timothy A.	Rosewicz
Matt Ryan	

(1) Positions and Offices with Distributor	(2) Name	(3) Positions and Offices With Registrant
Vice Presidents:	Eduardo G. Sanchez Robert E. Savarese, Jr. Leland T. Scholey Peter Siconolfi Edward L. Smith Peter Smith Eric M. Smyth Jack L. Streich Mark Strubel Jonathen Sullivan Michael Vahl David Wasik G. Walter Whalen Stephen White Lewis Williams Littell L. Wilson Edward J. Wojnarowski Daniel Wroble Erik Zettlemayer Paul Zuber	

(1)	(2)	(3)
Positions and Offices with	Name	Positions and Offices With
Distributor		Registrant
Assistant Vice Presidents:	Robert W. Bauman	
	Mary Ellen Coyne	
	Dino Giovannone	
	Chris Jackson	
	William Rose	
Secretary:	Kary A. Moore	
Assistant Treasurer:	Lori A. Hensler	
	Richard A. Novak	
Chief Compliance Officer:	Brian P. Bouda	

(c)

Not Applicable

Item 33 Location of Accounts and Records:

All accounts and records required to be maintained by Section 31(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and Rules 31a-1 through 31a-3 promulgated thereunder are maintained at one of the following locations:

	Reed Smith LLP
	Investment Management Group (IMG)
	Reed Smith Centre
	225 Fifth Avenue
	Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Registrant	(Notices should be sent to the Agent for Service at above address)
	Federated Investors Funds
	4000 Ericsson Drive
	Warrendale, PA 15086-7561

Federated Administrative Services ("Administrator")	Federated Investors Tower 1001 Liberty Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222-3779
Federated Investment Management Company ("Adviser" for Federated International Bond Fund)	Federated Investors Tower 1001 Liberty Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15222-3779
State Street Bank and Trust Company ("Transfer Agent, Dividend Disbursing Agent" and "Custodian")	P.O. Box 8600 Boston, MA 02266-8600

Item 34 Management Services: Not applicable.

Item 35 Undertakings:

Registrant hereby undertakes to comply with the provisions of Section 16(c) of the 1940 Act with respect to the removal of Trustees and the calling of special shareholder meetings by shareholders.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, and the Investment Company Act of 1940, the Registrant, FEDERATED INTERNATIONAL SERIES, INC., certifies that it meets all of the requirements for effectiveness of this Amendment to its Registration Statement pursuant to Rule 485(b) under the Securities Act of 1933 and has duly caused this Amendment to its Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, duly authorized, in the City of Pittsburgh and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, on the 28th day of January, 2013.

FEDERATED INTERNATIONAL SERIES, INC.

BY: /s/ Alicia G. Powell

Alicia G. Powell, Assistant Secretary

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, this Amendment to its Registration Statement has been signed below by the following person in the capacity and on the date indicated:

NAME	TITLE	DATE
BY: /s/ Alicia G. Powell Alicia G. Powell, Assistant Secretary	Attorney In Fact For the Persons Listed Below	January 28, 2013
John F. Donahue *	Director	
J. Christopher Donahue *	President and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	
Richard A. Novak*	Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer)	
John F. Cunningham*	Trustee	
Maureen Lally-Green*	Trustee	
Peter E. Madden*	Trustee	
Charles F. Mansfield, Jr.*	Trustee	
Thomas O'Neill*	Trustee	
John S. Walsh*	Trustee	
*By Power of Attorney		

COMPLIANCE SUPPORT SERVICES ADDENDUM TO FUND ACCOUNTING AGREEMENT

This Compliance Support Services Addendum is effective as of May 31, 2012 by and between the investment companies listed on Exhibit 1 to this Addendum (each a "Fund" and collectively, the "Funds") and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON ("BNY Mellon").

BACKGROUND:

- A. The Funds and BNY Mellon are parties to a certain Fund Accounting Agreement dated March 1, 2011, as amended (the "Agreement").
- B. This Addendum is intended to supplement the Agreement with regard to additional services offered by BNY Mellon and shall be applicable solely to the Funds identified at Exhibit 1 hereto.

Each Fund hereby instructs BNY Mellon to provide the compliance support services ("Support Services") described
 in this Addendum, and BNY Mellon acknowledges such instruction and is willing to provide such Support Services pursuant to the terms set forth herein.

D. This Background section is hereby incorporated by reference in and made a part of this Addendum.

TERMS:

In consideration of the premises and mutual covenants herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. BNY Mellon shall provide, or cause its affiliates to provide, the Support Services, as they are described at Exhibit 2 hereto, subject to all applicable terms and conditions of the Agreement.
- 2. As compensation for providing the Support Services, the Funds shall pay BNY Mellon a fee or fees as may be agreed to from time to time in writing by the parties hereto.

Each Fund hereby represents and warrants to BNY Mellon that (i) the terms of this Addendum, (ii) the fees and expenses associated with this Addendum and (iii) any benefits accruing to BNY Mellon and/or any affiliate of such Fund relating to this Addendum have been fully disclosed to the Board of Trustees of the Fund and that, if required by applicable law, such Board of Trustees has approved or will approve the terms of this Addendum, any such fees and expenses, and any such fees and expenses, and any such benefits.

 Notwithstanding any provision of this Addendum, the Support Services are not, nor shall they be construed as constituting, legal advice or the provision of legal services for or on behalf of a Fund or any other person. Neither this Addendum nor the provision of the Support Services establishes or is intended to establish an attorney-client relationship between BNY Mellon and a Fund or any other person.

While BNY Mellon, when providing certain of the Support Services, may identify out-of-compliance
conditions, BNY Mellon does not, and could not for the fees charged, make any guarantees, representations or warranties with respect to its ability to identify any or all such conditions.

The parties hereto acknowledge that all work produced by BNY Mellon in providing the Support Services, and the performance of the Support Services in general, by BNY Mellon pursuant to this Addendum will be a

5. the request and direction of each Fund and Fund's chief compliance officer ("CCO"). BNY Mellon disclaims liability to the Fund, and the Fund is solely responsible, for the selection, qualifications and performance of the Fund's CCO and the adequacy and effectiveness of the Fund's compliance program.

BNY Mellon shall not be responsible for: (a) delays in the transmission to it by the Funds, the Funds' adviser and entities unaffiliated with BNY Mellon (collectively, for this Addendum, "Third Parties") of data required for the Support Services, (b) inaccuracies of, errors in or omissions of, such data provided to it by any

- 6. Third Party, and (c) review of such data provided to it by any Third Party. This Section 6 is a limitation of responsibility provision for the benefit of BNY Mellon, and shall not be used to imply any responsibility or liability against BNY Mellon.
- 7. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.
- (a) As hereby supplemented, the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Addendum and the terms of the Agreement, the terms of this Addendum shall control with respect to the Support Services.
- (b) This Addendum may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. The facsimile signature of any party to the Addendum shall constitute the valid and binding execution hereof by such party.
- (c) If any provision or provisions of this Addendum shall be held to be invalid, unlawful or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired.

(Signature page follows.)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Addendum to be executed by their duly authorized officers designated below on the date and year noted below.

On behalf of each of the Funds indicated on Exhibit 1, as may be amended from time to time

By: <u>/s/ Richard A. Novak</u> Name: Richard A. Novak Title: Treasurer

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

By: <u>/s/ Jay F. Nusblatt</u> Name: Jay F. Nusblatt Title: Head of U.S. Fund Accounting and Authorized Signer

Effective Date: May 31, 2012

EXHIBIT 1

Fund/Portfolio Name

A. Money Market Funds

Federated Automated Government Cash Reserves Federated Capital Reserves Fund Federated Government Obligations Tax-Managed Fund Federated Government Reserves Fund Federated Municipal Trust Federated U.S. Treasury Cash Reserves

B. Muni Fixed Income Funds

Federated Intermediate Municipal Trust Federated Michigan Intermediate Municipal Trust Federated Municipal High Yield Advantage Fund Federated Municipal Securities Fund, Inc. Federated New York Municipal Income Fund Federated Ohio Municipal Income Fund Federated Pennsylvania Municipal Income Fund Federated Municipal Ultrashort Fund Federated Premier Municipal Income Fund Federated Premier Intermediate Municipal Income Fund Federated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal Trust

C. Other Funds

Federated Enhanced Treasury Income Fund Federated Global Equity Fund Federated Unconstrained Bond Fund Federated Market Opportunity Fund Federated MDT Stock Trust Federated MUT Stock Advantage Fund Federated International Bond Fund Federated International Bond Strategy Portfolio Federated Emerging Market Debt Fund Federated Prudent DollarBear Fund Federated International Leaders Fund Federated International Leaders Fund Federated International Small-Mid Company Fund Federated International Strategic Value Dividend Fund

EXHIBIT 2

Compliance Support Services

Description	Frequency
1. Provision of compliance policies and procedures for each applicable BNY Mellon line of business, summary and regulatory mapping of procedures	Annually, with interim updates on an as-needed basis.
2. Certification letter attesting BNY Mellon's compliance with such policies and procedures.	Quarterly or annually at client's request.
3. Host the Fund's CCO at BNY Mellon's operations location.	Annually.
4. CCO group meetings with Fund's CCO and other CCOs on regulatory issues and industry best practices.	Annually.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

May 31, 2012

The Federated Family of Funds

Re: <u>Compliance Support Services Fees</u>

Dear Sir/Madam:

This letter constitutes our agreement with respect to compensation to be paid to The Bank of New York Mellon ("BNY Mellon") under the terms of the Compliance Support Services Addendum dated on or about the date hereof (the "Addendum") to the Fund Accounting Agreement dated March 1, 2011, as amended (the "Agreement") between the investment companies listed on Exhibit 1 thereto (each a "Fund" and collectively, the "Funds") and BNY Mellon for compliance support services provided to or on behalf of the Funds as set forth on Exhibit 2 to the Addendum. The fee for the compliance support services set forth on such Exhibit 2 to the Addendum shall be \$5,000 per year for the fund accounting and financial reporting service line. This fee shall be allocated evenly among the Funds.

Such fees are in addition to, and in no way affect, other fees to which the parties hereto have agreed (or in the future agree) with respect to the Agreement or any amendment thereto.

All services provided pursuant to the Addendum are provided subject to reimbursement of BNY Mellon's out-ofpocket expenses. Out-of-pocket expenses are assessed at cost and include, but are not limited to, independent compliance reviews, overnight express charges, travel costs, transmission expenses, and all other miscellaneous fees incurred on behalf of the Funds in connection with such services.

If the foregoing accurately sets forth our agreement regarding the fees for the services referred to herein and you intend to be legally bound hereby, please execute a copy of this letter and return it to BNY Mellon.

Very truly yours,

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON

By: Jay F. Nusblatt Name: Jay F. Nusblatt Title: Head of U.S. Fund Accounting and Authorized Signer Agreed and accepted:

On behalf of each of the Funds indicated on Exhibit 1 to the Addendum, as may be amended from time to time.

By: <u>/s/ Richard A. Novak</u> Name: Richard A. Novak Title: Treasurer

AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT for ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

This Amended and Restated Agreement for Administrative Services (the "**Agreement**") is made, severally and not jointly, as of September 1, 2012, by each of the investment companies listed on **Exhibit A** hereto, each having its principal office and place of business at 4000 Ericsson Drive, Warrendale, Pennsylvania 15086(collectively, the "**Investment Company**"), and FEDERATED ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, a Delaware statutory trust, having its principal office and place of business at Federated Investors Tower, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222-3779 (the "**FAS**"). The Agreement amends and restates in its entirety that Agreement for Administrative Services by and between the Investment Company and FAS dated November 1, 2003, as amended, (the "**Superseded Agreement**").

WHEREAS, each investment company subject to this Agreement is registered as a management investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "**1940 Act**"), with authorized and issued shares of capital stock or beneficial interest ("**Shares**");

WHEREAS, certain investment companies subject to this Agreement are "series companies" as defined in Rule 18f-2 under the 1940 Act and, as used in this Agreement, the term "**Fund**" refers to either (i) an individual portfolio of such a series company or (ii) an investment company that is not organized as a series company, and the term "**Funds**" refers to all such portfolios and investment companies, collectively; and

WHEREAS, Shares of each Fund may be subdivided into classes (each a "Class") as provided in Rule 18f-3 under the 1940 Act;

WHEREAS, the Investment Company wishes to appoint FAS as its administrator to provide it with Administrative Services (as herein defined) and FAS desires to accept such appointment;

WHEREAS, Investment Company and FAS are parties to the Superseded Agreement with respect to the subject matter hereof; and

WHEREAS, Investment Company and FAS desire to amend the Superseded Agreement by amending and restating the same in its entirety on the terms set forth herein;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants herein contained, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto agree as follows:

<u>Article 1. Appointment.</u>

The Investment Company hereby appoints FAS as Administrator for the period on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. FAS hereby accepts such appointment and agrees to furnish the services set forth in Article 2 of this Agreement in return for the compensation set forth in Article 5 of this Agreement.

Article 2. FAS's Duties.

As Administrator, and subject to the supervision and control of the Investment Company's Board of Trustees/Directors (the "**Board**"), FAS will provide facilities, equipment, and personnel to carry out the following "**Administrative Services**" for operation of the business and affairs of the Investment Company and

each of its Funds and any additional Administrative Services that FAS shall agree in writing to perform for the Investment Company from time to time:

prepare, file, and maintain the Investment Company's governing documents and any amendments

A. thereto, including the charter documents, the by-laws and minutes of meetings of the Board, Board Committees and Shareholders;

prepare and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") and the appropriate state securities authorities: (i) the registration statements for the Investment Company and the Investment Company's Shares and all amendments thereto, (ii) shareholder reports and other

B. applicable regulatory reports and communications, including but not limited to, reports on Form N-CSR, Form N-PX, Form N-Q, Form N-SAR, annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders, (iv) proxy materials; (v) notices pursuant to Rule 24f-2;and (vi) such other documents all as may be necessary to enable the Investment Company to continuously offer its shares;

prepare and administer contracts on behalf of the Investment Company and supervise relationships with, among others, the Investment Company's investment advisers, sub-advisers, fund accountants, custodians, transfer agents and distributors, subject to any terms and conditions established by the Board and the requirements of the 1940 Act;

negotiate and secure for the Investment Company and its directors and officers: (i) a fidelity bond in an amount that is at least adequate to satisfy the requirements of the 1940 Act, (ii) directors and

- D. officer's coverage and (iii) professional liability or errors and omissions coverage, in each case, under terms that are acceptable to the Board;
- E. prepare and file the Investment Company's tax returns;
- F. coordinate the layout, printing and electronic delivery of publicly disseminated prospectuses and shareholder reports, make recommendations to improve their effectiveness or reduce expenses;
- G. perform internal audit examinations in accordance with a charter adopted by the Investment Company;
- H. monitor enterprise level risks associated with the services provided herein in accordance with a charter adopted by Investment Company;
- I. develop and recommend changes in the investment strategy and operation of the Investment Company, that may be in the interest of its Shareholders;

provide individuals reasonably acceptable to the Board for nomination, appointment, or election as the following officers of the Investment Company, who will be responsible for the management of certain of the Investment Company's affairs as specified in the Investment Company's charter

J. documents and by-laws, subject to direction by the Investment Company's Board: (i) the president and principal executive officer, (ii) the treasurer and principal financial and accounting officer; (iii) the secretary, and (iv) such other officers as are mutually agreeable;

subject to the Board's direction, coordinate meetings of the Board (and its committees), including: (i) the creation of notices, agendas, legal memoranda and administrative reports, and (ii) the

- K. review and compilation of other materials prepared by the Investment Company's adviser, distributor, portfolio accountant, custodian, transfer agent, auditor, independent counsel or other service providers to support the Board's discussions and actions taken;
- L. evaluate and obtain custody services from a financial institution that meets the requirements of the 1940 Act;
- M. monitor trading activity to help identify market timers and recommend policies to deter market timing;

review potential intermediary clients and existing intermediary clients as appropriate to determine/

- N. monitor the client's ability to adhere to the terms of any servicing agreement between the client and Investment Company;
 - review and recommend changes to the transfer agent's policies and procedures to mitigate fraud,
- O. enhance Shareholder services or reduce expenses and support and monitor the transfer agent's cost-basis reporting obligations;
- P. review and recommend changes to policies and procedures designed to reduce Fund expenses;
- Q. monitor changes in applicable regulations and make corresponding changes in, or develop new, policies and procedures for the Fund or for the applicable service provider;

compare, as applicable, the fund accountant's calculation of the Investment Company's net asset

R. value, yield, average maturity, dividends, fund total return and performance and total assets with the fund accountant's previous calculations and with changes in the relevant securities market on a daily basis for reasonableness of changes;

evaluate and recommend the pricing services used by the Investment Company; participate in the fair valuation of portfolio securities as required by the Investment Company's fair valuation

- S. procedures; review and recommend changes to the Investment Company's fair valuation procedures;
- T. compare the fund accountant's calculations of the Investment Company's distribution pool balances with the fund accountant's previous calculations for reasonableness of changes;

perform weekly and month-end comparison, as applicable, of the fund accountant's amortized cost

- U. monitor with the previous amortized cost monitor for reasonableness of changes to the net asset value calculation; notify designated parties, as necessary, of deviations in compliance with the Investment Company's Rule 2a-7 procedures, if any;
- V. perform monthly comparison of the fund accountant's performance calculations and projected annual fund expenses with previous calculations and projections for reasonableness of changes;
- W. review fund expense reports prepared by the fund accountant;

compare the fund accountant's calculation of dividend and capital gains recommendations with

- X. previous recommendations for reasonableness of changes; consult with portfolio managers concerning fixed dividend recommendations;
- Y. review the fund accountant's calculation of year-end shareholder tax reports (AUM income calculation, state income percentages and government income percentages);
- Z. monitor the Investment Company's status as a regulated investment company under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("IRC");

prepare, review and negotiate standard forms of indentures, guarantees, agreements, certificates, confirmations and other documentation relating to the legal terms of securities eligible for

- AA. purchase by money market funds, provided that FAS shall not have any obligation to: (i) provide any written legal opinions regarding such securities or (ii) prepare, review or negotiate any document for which a standard form has not been developed and accepted for use by the investment company industry;
- BB. provide office space, telephone, office equipment and supplies for the Investment Company;

respond to all inquiries or other communications from Shareholders and other parties or, if the

CC. inquiry is more properly responded to by another of the Investment Company's service providers, referring the individual making the inquiry to the appropriate person;

perform the following services, either itself or through its affiliate, Federated Services company; (i) select and perform due diligence regarding proposed new owners of omnibus accounts as proposed recordkeeping agents for the Investment Company, (ii) enter into agreements as agent for the Investment Company, or any of them, substantially in the form most recently approved by the Investment Company's board, with the registered owners of omnibus accounts for the provision of services necessary for the recordkeeping or sub-accounting of share positions held in underlying sub-accounts ("**Recordkeeping Agreements**"), together with such changes thereto as may be agreed to by Company so long as such changes do not (a) increase the fees payable by the Investment Company under the Recordkeeping Agreements, (b) alter the indemnity obligations of the Investment Company owing to or from the Investment Company thereunder or (c) otherwise

DD. materially alter the obligations of the Investment Company under the Recordkeeping Agreements, (iii) agree, on behalf of the Investment Company, to make payments for services rendered under Recordkeeping Agreements out of the assets of the Investment Company in amounts not to exceed the amounts determined from time to time by the Board of the Investment Company, and (iv) give instructions to the transfer agent of the Investment Company (the "**Transfer Agent**"), for and on behalf of the Investment Company as "**Proper Instructions**" of the Investment Company under and pursuant to the agreement for transfer agency services with the Transfer Agent, to perform the services of Company and/or the Investment Company under each such Recordkeeping Agreement, excepting only the indemnity obligations owning from the Investment Company or Company thereunder;

perform the following "blue sky" services, either itself or through one or more affiliated or unaffiliated service providers: (1) provide a system to monitor the total number of Shares of the Investment Company (and/or Class) sold in each State, (2) monitor the total number of Shares of such Investment Company (and/or Class) sold in each State and, where appropriate, increase the number of Shares registered in such State, (3) with respect to shareholders of the Investment Company whose shareholdings are fully-disclosed on the transfer agent's recordkeeping system,

EE. (a) identify those transactions and assets to be treated as exempt from blue sky reporting for each State and (ii) verify the classification of transactions for each State on the transfer agent's recordkeeping system, and (4) with respect to shareholders of the Investment Company whose shareholdings are not fully-disclosed on the transfer agent's recordkeeping system, rely upon information provided by the relevant financial intermediary transacting for such holder of Shares in performing the obligations set forth in subsection (2) above;

provide compliance services, as directed by the Investment Company's Chief Compliance Officer, which include monitoring the Investment Company's compliance with its policies and procedures,

- FF. and with applicable federal, state and foreign securities laws, and the rules and regulations thereunder, as applicable;
- GG. administer the Investment Company's code of ethics;
- HH. monitor the Investment Company's compliance with its investment policies, objectives and restrictions as set forth in its currently effective registration statement;
- II. implement and maintain, together with affiliated companies, a business continuation and disaster recovery program for the Investment Company; and
- JJ. assist the Investment Company in regulatory examinations, inspections or investigations of the Investment Company.

Article 3. Records.

FAS shall create and maintain all necessary books and records in accordance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations, including but not limited to records required by Section 31(a) of the 1940 Act, pertaining to

the Administrative Services performed by it and not otherwise created and maintained by another party pursuant to contract with the Investment Company. Where applicable, such records shall be maintained by FAS for the periods and in the places required by Rule 31a-2 under the 1940 Act. The books and records pertaining to the Investment Company which are in the possession of FAS shall be the property of the Investment Company. The Investment Company, or the Investment Company's authorized representatives, shall have access to such books and records at all times during FAS's normal business hours. Upon the reasonable request of the Investment Company, copies of any such books and records shall be provided promptly by FAS to the Investment Company or the Investment Company's authorized representatives.

Article 4. Expenses.

FAS shall be responsible for expenses incurred in providing office space, equipment, and personnel as may be necessary or convenient to provide the Administrative Services to the Investment Company, including the compensation of FAS employees who serve as trustees or directors or officers of the Investment Company. Each Fund shall be solely responsible for all other fees, costs or expenses of any kind reasonably incurred by FAS on its behalf pursuant to this Agreement and not expressly assumed by FAS under this Agreement, including without limitation postage and courier expenses, printing expenses, travel expenses, registration fees, filing fees, taxes, expenses for equipment, supplies and technology specially ordered by or for the Investment Company, fees of outside counsel (other than counsel sub-contracted with by FAS to perform services under this Agreement) and independent auditors, or other professional services, organizational expenses, insurance premiums, fees payable to persons who are not FAS's employees, trade association dues, and other expenses properly payable by the Funds ("**Out of Pocket Expenses**") provided that, any Out of Pocket Expenses incurred by FAS that are payable to or by an affiliate of FAS will not be duplicative of services to be provided by those affiliates under any other agreement with the Funds.

Article 5. Compensation.

In addition to Out of Pocket Expenses, for the Administrative Services provided, the Investment Company hereby agrees to pay and FAS hereby agrees to accept as full compensation for its services rendered hereunder a pro rata "**Administrative Services Fee**" at the annual rates set forth below on the average daily net assets of each Fund listed on Exhibit A.

(a) Administrative Services Fee Rate	(b) Average Daily Net Assets of the Investment Complex
0.150%	on the first \$5 billion
0.125%	on the next \$5 billion
0.100%	on the next \$10 billion
0.075%	on assets over \$20 billion

Provided, however, that no Administrative Services Fee will be charged for those Funds listed on Exhibit B to this Agreement. For purposes of calculating the applicable breakpoint under this Agreement, "Investment Complex" is defined as those Funds listed on Exhibit A but not also listed on Exhibit B.

The Administrative Services Fee and Out of Pocket Expenses attributable to each Fund shall be accrued by such Fund and paid to FAS no less frequently than monthly, and shall be paid daily upon request of FAS. FAS will maintain detailed information about the Administrative Services Fee and Out of Pocket Expenses paid by each Fund.

Article 6. Standard of Care and Indemnification.

A. FAS shall not be liable for any error of judgment or mistake of law or for any loss suffered by the Investment Company in connection with the matters to which this Agreement relates, except a loss resulting from willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence on its part in the performance of its duties or from reckless disregard by it of its duties under this Agreement. Any person, even

though also an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee or agent of FAS, who may be or become an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee or agent of the Investment Company, shall be deemed, when rendering services to the Investment Company or acting on any business of the Investment Company (other than services or business in connection with the duties of FAS hereunder) to be rendering such services to or acting solely for the Investment Company and not as an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee or agent or one under the control or direction of FAS, even though paid by FAS.

FAS shall be kept indemnified by the Investment Company and be without liability for any action taken or thing done by it in performing the Administrative Services in accordance with the above standards.

FAS shall not be responsible for and the Investment Company or Fund shall indemnify and hold FAS, including its officers, directors, shareholders and their agents, employees and affiliates, harmless against any and all losses, damages, costs, charges, counsel fees, payments, expenses and liabilities arising out of or attributable to:

(1) The acts or omissions of any custodian, adviser, sub-adviser, fund accountant, distributor, transfer agent or other party contracted by or approved by the Investment Company or Fund.

(2) The reliance on or use by FAS or its agents or subcontractors of information, records and documents in proper form which:

(a) are received by FAS or its agents or subcontractors from any adviser, sub-adviser, fund accountant, distributor, transfer agent or other third party contracted by or approved by the Investment Company or Fund for use in the performance of services under this Agreement; or

(b) have been prepared and/or maintained by the Investment Company or its affiliates or any other person or firm on behalf of the Investment Company.

(3) The reliance on, or the carrying out by FAS or its agents or subcontractors of a Proper Instruction of the Investment Company or the Fund.

"Proper Instruction" means a writing signed or initialed by one or more person or persons as the Board shall have from time to time authorized. Each such writing shall set forth the specific transaction or type of transaction involved. Oral instructions will be deemed to be Proper Instructions if (a) FAS reasonably believes them to have been given by a person previously authorized in Proper Instructions to give such instructions with respect to the transaction involved, and (b) the Investment Company, or the Fund, and FAS promptly cause such oral instructions to be confirmed in writing. Proper Instructions may include communications effected directly between electro-mechanical or electronic devices provided that the Investment Company, or the Fund, and FAS are satisfied that such procedures afford adequate safeguards for the Fund's assets. Proper Instructions may only be amended in writing.

(4) The offer or sale of Shares in violation of any requirement under the federal securities laws or regulations or the securities laws or regulations of any state that such Shares be registered in such state or in violation of any stop order or other determination or ruling by any federal agency or any state with respect to the offer or sale of such Shares in such state.

(5) Any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Investment Company's registration statement, any prospectus or statement of additional information ("SAI") (as from time to time amended or supplemented) or the omission or alleged omission therefrom of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, unless such statement or omission was made in reliance upon

Copyright © 2013 www.secdatabase.com. All Rights Reserved. Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

С.

B.

and in conformity with written information furnished to the Investment Company about FAS by or on behalf of FAS expressly for the use in the registration statement, any prospectus or SAI, or any amendment or supplement thereof.

Provided, however, that FAS shall not be protected by this Article 6.C. from liability for any act or omission resulting from FAS's willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence in the performance of or reckless disregard of its duties under this Agreement.

At any time FAS may apply to any officer of the Investment Company or Fund for instructions, and may consult with legal counsel or the Investment Company's independent accountants with respect to any matter arising in connection with the services to be performed by FAS under this Agreement, and FAS and its agents or subcontractors shall not be liable and shall be indemnified

D. Agreement, and FAS and its agents of subcontractors shall not be hable and shall be indemnified by the Investment Company or the appropriate Fund for any action reasonably taken or omitted by it in reliance upon such instructions or upon the opinion of such counsel or independent accountant provided such action is not in violation of applicable federal or state laws or regulations.

The Investment Company or Fund shall not be responsible for and FAS shall indemnify and hold the Investment Company or Fund harmless against any and all losses, damages, costs, charges,

E. counsel fees, payments, expenses and liabilities arising out of or attributable to FAS's willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence on its part in the performance of its duties or reckless disregard by it of its duties under this Agreement.

In order that the indemnification provisions contained in this Article 6 shall apply, upon the assertion of a claim for which any party may be required to indemnify another, the party seeking indemnification (the "**Claimant**"), shall promptly notify the indemnifying party (the "**Indemnifier**") of such assertion. It is further understood that each party will use all reasonable care to identify and notify the Indemnifier promptly concerning any situation that presents or appears likely to present the probability of such a claim for indemnification against the

F. Indemnifier, provided that the failure to give notice as required by this paragraph 6.F. in a timely fashion shall not result in a waiver of any right to indemnification hereunder unless the Indemnifier is prejudiced thereby and then only to the extent of such prejudice. The Claimant shall permit the Indemnifier to assume the defense of any such claim or any litigation resulting from it, provided that Indemnifier's counsel that is conducting the defense of such claim or litigation shall be approved by the Claimant (which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld), and that the Claimant may participate in such defense at its expense.

The Indemnifier, in the defense of any such claim or litigation, shall not, without the consent of the Claimant, consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement that does not include as an unconditional term the giving by the alleging party or plaintiff to the Claimant of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.

Article 7. Sub-contractors and Assignment.

A. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective permitted successors and assigns.

FAS may without further consent on the part of the Investment Company subcontract for the

- B. performance of Administrative Services with a sub-contractor selected by FAS. FAS shall be as fully responsible to the Investment Company for the acts and omissions of any subcontractor as it is for its own acts and omissions.
- C. FAS shall upon instruction from the Investment Company subcontract for the performance of services under this Agreement with an agent selected by the Investment Company, other than as

described in 7.B. above, provided, however, that FAS shall in no way be responsible to the Investment Company for the acts and omissions of the agent.

D. FAS may, without further consent on the part of the Investment Company, assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement to any entity ultimately controlled by Federated Investors, Inc.

Except as provided in Paragraph 7.D., FAS may not assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement, whether

E. directly or by operation of law, without the prior written consent of the Investment Company, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld.

Article 8. Representations and Warranties.

FAS represents and warrants to the Investment Company that:

(1) It is a statutory trust duly organized and existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of Delaware;

(2) It is duly qualified to carry on its business in each jurisdiction where the nature of its business requires such qualification, and in the state of Delaware;

(3) It is empowered under applicable laws and by its Declaration of Trust and by-laws to enter into and perform this Agreement; and

(4) All requisite corporate proceedings have been taken to authorize it to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement.

Article 9. Term and Termination of Agreement.

A. This Agreement shall be effective from the date set forth above and shall continue indefinitely with respect to each Investment Company and Fund until terminated as follows:

(1) the Agreement may be terminated by FAS at any time, without payment of any penalty, upon eighteen (18) months' written notice to the Investment Company;

(2) the Agreement may be terminated by the Investment Company at any time, without payment of any penalty, upon eighteen (18) months' written notice to FAS; however, in the event, of willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of its duties by FAS, the Investment Company may terminate the Agreement upon 60 days' written notice to FAS, provided that FAS has not cured such willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of its duties disregard of its duties within the 60 day period of such notice of termination.

The termination of this Agreement with respect to one Investment Company or Fund shall not result in the termination of this Agreement with respect to any other Investment Company or

- B. Fund. Investment Companies that merge or dissolve during the term of the Agreement, shall, upon payment of all outstanding fees and Out of Pocket Expenses, cease to be a party on the effective date of such merger or dissolution.
- C. Articles 6 and 19, 20 and 21 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Article 10. Amendment.

This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written agreement executed by both parties.

Article 11. Interpretive and Additional Provisions.

In connection with the operation of this Agreement, FAS and the Investment Company may from time to time agree on such provisions interpretive of or in addition to the provisions of this Agreement as may in their joint opinion be consistent with the general tenor of this Agreement. Any such interpretive or additional provisions shall be in a writing signed by both parties and shall be annexed hereto, provided that no such interpretive or additional provisions shall contravene any applicable federal or state regulations or any provision of any charter document.

Article 12. Governing Law.

This Agreement shall be construed and the provisions hereof interpreted under and in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania without giving effect to any conflicts or choice of laws rule or provision that would result in the application of the domestic substantive laws of any other jurisdiction.

Article 13. Notices.

Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, notices and other writings delivered or mailed postage prepaid to the Investment Company at 4000 Ericsson Drive, Warrendale, Pennsylvania 15086, or to FAS at Federated Investors Tower, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 15222-3779, or to such other address as the Investment Company or FAS may hereafter specify, shall be deemed to have been properly delivered or given hereunder to the respective address.

Article 14. Counterparts.

This Agreement may be executed simultaneously in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original.

Article 15. Merger of Agreement.

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes any prior agreement with respect to the subject hereof whether oral or written.

Article 16. Successor Administrator.

If a successor Administrator for the Investment Company shall be appointed by the Investment Company, FAS shall upon termination of this Agreement deliver to such successor Administrator at the office of FAS all properties of the Investment Company held by it hereunder. If no such successor Administrator shall be appointed, FAS shall at its office upon receipt of Proper Instructions deliver such properties in accordance with such instructions.

Each Fund will bear all out-of-pocket expenses arising from the transition of Administrative Services to a successor Administrator, including without limitation the expenses of moving or transmitting materials to the successor Administrator.

Article 17. Force Majeure.

If either party is unable to carry out any of its obligations under this Agreement because of conditions beyond its reasonable control, including, but not limited to, acts of war or terrorism, work stoppages, fire, civil disobedience, delays associated with hardware malfunction or availability, riots, rebellions, storms, electrical failures, acts of God, and similar occurrences ("**Force Majeure**"), this Agreement will remain in effect and the non-performing party's obligations shall be suspended without liability for a period equal to the period of the continuing Force Majeure (which such period shall not exceed fifteen (15) business days), provided that:

(1) the non-performing party gives the other party prompt notice describing the Force Majeure, including the nature of the occurrence and its expected duration and, where reasonably practicable, continues to furnish regular reports with respect thereto during the period of Force Majeure;

(2) the suspension of obligations is of no greater scope and of no longer duration than is required by the Force Majeure;

(3) no obligations of either party that accrued before the Force Majeure are excused as a result of the Force Majeure; and

(4) the non-performing Party uses reasonable efforts to remedy its inability to perform as quickly as possible.

Article 18. Severability.

In the event any provision of this Agreement is held illegal, void or unenforceable, the balance shall remain in effect.

Article 19. Limitations of Liability of the Board and Shareholders of the Investment Company.

The execution and delivery of this Agreement have been authorized by the Board of the Investment Company and signed by an authorized officer of the Investment Company, acting as such, and neither such authorization by the Board nor such execution and delivery by such officer shall be deemed to have been made by any of them individually or to impose any liability on any of them personally, and the obligations of this Agreement are not binding upon any member of the Board or Shareholders of the Investment Company, but bind only the property of the Fund, or Class, as provided in the Declaration of Trust.

Article 20. Limitations of Liability of Trustees and Shareholders of the Company.

The execution and delivery of this Agreement have been authorized by the Trustees of FAS and signed by an authorized officer of FAS, acting as such, and neither such authorization by such Trustees nor such execution and delivery by such officer shall be deemed to have been made by any of them individually or to impose any liability on any of them personally, and the obligations of this Agreement are not binding upon any of the Trustees or Shareholders of FAS, but bind only the property of FAS, as provided in FAS's Declaration of Trust.

Article 21. Confidentiality and Privacy.

A.

The Investment Company may disclose shareholder/customer non-public information ("**NPI**") to FAS as agent of the Investment Company and solely in furtherance of fulfilling FAS's contractual obligations under this Agreement in the ordinary course of business to support the Investment Company and its shareholders.

FAS hereby agrees to be bound to use and redisclose such NPI (i) for the limited purpose of fulfilling its duties and obligations under this Agreement; (ii) as permitted under Regulation S-P;

B. and (iii) as required by any applicable federal or state law or regulation or request of or by any governmental or regulatory authority or self-regulatory organization having jurisdiction over FAS or the Investment Company.

FAS represents and warrants that it has implemented, and will continue to carry out for the term ofC. this Agreement, policies and procedures in compliance with all applicable laws and regulationsregarding the privacy of shareholder information which are reasonably designed to:

(1) insure the security and confidentiality of records and NPI of Investment Company shareholders/customers, including but not limited to encrypting such information as required by applicable federal and state laws or regulations;

(2) protect against any anticipated threats or hazards to the security or integrity of Investment Company customer records and NPI; and

(3) protect against unauthorized access to or use of such Investment Company customer records or NPI that could result in substantial harm or inconvenience to any Investment Company customer.

Article 22. Further Assurance.

Each party agrees to promptly sign all documents and take any additional actions reasonably requested by the other to accomplish the purposes of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in their names and on their behalf under their seals by and through their duly authorized officers, as of the day and year first above written.

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (listed on Exhibit A hereto)

By: <u>/s/ J. Christopher Donahue</u> Name: J. Christopher Donahue Title: President

FEDERATED ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

By: <u>/s/ Peter J. Germain</u> Name: Peter J. Germain Title: President

Amended and Restated Agreement for Administrative Services EXHIBIT A (dated 9/17/12)

<u>CONTRACT</u> <u>DATE INVESTMENT COMPANY</u>

9/1/12 Cash Trust Series, Inc. 9/1/12 Federated Government Cash Series 9/1/12 Federated Municipal Cash Series 9/1/12 Federated Prime Cash Series 9/1/12 Federated Treasury Cash Series 9/1/12 Cash Trust Series II 9/1/12 Federated Treasury Cash Series II 9/1/12 Cash II Shares 9/1/12 Edward Jones Money Market Fund 9/1/12 Investment Shares 9/1/12 Retirement Shares 9/1/12 Federated Adjustable Rate Securities Fund 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Asset Allocation Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Core Trust 9/1/12 Federated Bank Loan Core Fund 9/1/12 Federated Duration Plus Core Fund 9/1/12 Federated Inflation-Protected Securities Core Fund 9/1/12 Federated Mortgage Core Portfolio 9/1/12 High-Yield Bond Portfolio 9/1/12 Federated Core Trust III Federated Project and Trade Finance Core Fund 9/1/12 Federated Enhanced Treasury Income Fund 9/1/12 Common Shares 9/1/12 Federated Equity Funds 9/1/12 Federated Capital Appreciation Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Clover Small Value Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Federated Clover Value Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares

9/1/12 Federated Global Equity Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated InterContinental Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated International Strategic Value Dividend Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Kaufmann Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Federated Kaufmann Large Cap Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Kaufmann Small Cap Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Federated Mid Cap Growth Strategies Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Prudent Absolute Return Fund (formerly, Federated Market Opportunity Fund) 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Prudent Bear Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Strategic Value Dividend Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Equity Income Fund, Inc. 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class F Shares

9/1/12 Federated Fixed Income Securities, Inc. 9/1/12 Federated Strategic Income Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class F Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Municipal Ultrashort Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated GNMA Trust 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Government Income Securities, Inc. 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class F Shares 9/1/12 Federated High Income Bond Fund, Inc. 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Federated High Yield Trust 9/1/12 Institutional Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Income Securities Trust 9/1/12 Federated Capital Income Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class F Shares 9/1/12 Federated Floating Rate Strategic Income Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Fund for U.S. Government Securities 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Federated Intermediate Corporate Bond Fund 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Muni and Stock Advantage Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class F Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Prudent DollarBear Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Real Return Bond Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares

9/1/12 Federated Short-Term Income Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class Y Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Unconstrained Bond Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Income Trust 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Institutional Trust 9/1/12 Federated Government Ultrashort Duration Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Institutional High Yield Bond Fund 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Intermediate Government/Corporate Fund 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Insurance Series 9/1/12 Federated Managed Volatility Fund II 9/1/12 Federated Capital Appreciation Fund II 9/1/12 Primary Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Fund for U.S. Government Securities II 9/1/12 Federated High Income Bond Fund II 9/1/12 Primary Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Kaufmann Fund II 9/1/12 Primary Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Prime Money Fund II 9/1/12 Federated Quality Bond Fund II 9/1/12 Primary Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Intermediate Government Fund, Inc. 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated International Series, Inc. 9/1/12 Federated International Bond Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Federated Investment Series Funds, Inc. 9/1/12 Federated Bond Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class F Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares

9/1/12 Federated Managed Pool Series 9/1/12 Federated Corporate Bond Strategy Portfolio 9/1/12 Federated High-Yield Strategy Portfolio 9/1/12 Federated International Bond Strategy Portfolio 9/1/12 Federated Mortgage Strategy Portfolio 9/1/12 Federated MDT Series 9/1/12 Federated MDT All Cap Core Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated MDT Balanced Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated MDT Large Cap Growth Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated MDT Small Cap Core Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated MDT Small Cap Growth Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated MDT Stock Trust 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Municipal Securities Fund, Inc. 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class F Shares 9/1/12 Federated Municipal Securities Income Trust 9/1/12 Federated Michigan Intermediate Municipal Trust 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Federated Municipal High Yield Advantage Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class F Shares 9/1/12 Federated New York Municipal Income Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Federated Ohio Municipal Income Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class F Shares 9/1/12 Federated Pennsylvania Municipal Income Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares

9/1/12 Federated Premier Intermediate Municipal Income Fund

9/1/12 Common Shares Auction Market Preferred Shares 9/1/12 Federated Premier Municipal Income Fund 9/1/12 Common Shares Auction Market Preferred Shares 9/1/12 Federated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal Trust 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Total Return Government Bond Fund 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Total Return Series, Inc. 9/1/12 Federated Mortgage Fund 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Total Return Bond Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Ultrashort Bond Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated U.S. Government Bond Fund 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 1-3 Years 9/1/12 Class Y Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated U.S. Government Securities Fund: 2-5 Years 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated World Investment Series, Inc. 9/1/12 Federated Emerging Market Debt Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Federated International Leaders Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated International Small-Mid Company Fund 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares

9/1/12 Intermediate Municipal Trust 9/1/12 Federated Intermediate Municipal Trust 9/1/12 Class Y Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Money Market Obligations Trust 9/1/12 Federated Alabama Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Federated Automated Cash Management Trust 9/1/12 Cash II Shares 9/1/12 Class R Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Automated Government Cash Reserves 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Automated Government Money Trust 9/1/12 Federated California Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Capital Shares 9/1/12 Cash II Shares 9/1/12 Cash Series Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Connecticut Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Cash Series Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Capital Reserves Fund 9/1/12 Federated Florida Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Cash II Shares 9/1/12 Cash Series Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Georgia Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Federated Government Obligations Fund 9/1/12 Capital Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Trust Shares 9/1/12 Federated Government Obligations Tax Managed Fund 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Government Reserves Fund 9/1/12 Federated Liberty U.S. Government Money Market Trust 9/1/12 Class A Shares 9/1/12 Class B Shares 9/1/12 Class C Shares 9/1/12 Class F Shares 9/1/12 Federated Massachusetts Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Cash Series Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Master Trust 9/1/12 Federated Michigan Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Minnesota Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Cash Series Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Federated Money Market Management 9/1/12 Eagle Shares 9/1/12 Premier Shares 9/1/12 Federated Municipal Trust 9/1/12 Federated Municipal Obligations Fund 9/1/12 Capital Shares

9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated New Jersey Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Cash Series Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated New York Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Cash II Shares 9/1/12 Cash Series Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated North Carolina Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Federated Ohio Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Cash II Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Pennsylvania Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Cash Series Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Prime Cash Obligations Fund 9/1/12 Capital Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Prime Management Obligations Fund 9/1/12 Capital Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Prime Obligations Fund 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Trust Shares 9/1/12 Federated Prime Value Obligations Fund 9/1/12 Capital Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Tax-Free Obligations Fund 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Tax-Free Trust 9/1/12 Federated Treasury Obligations Fund 9/1/12 Capital Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Trust Shares 9/1/12 Federated Trust for U.S. Treasury Obligations 9/1/12 Federated U.S. Treasury Cash Reserves 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares 9/1/12 Federated Virginia Municipal Cash Trust 9/1/12 Cash Series Shares 9/1/12 Institutional Shares 9/1/12 Service Shares

9/1/12 Tax-Free Money Market Fund9/1/12 Investment Shares9/1/12 Service Shares

EXHIBIT B

FUNDS NOT CHARGED AN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FEE

Federated Mortgage Core Portfolio High Yield Bond Portfolio Federated Enhanced Treasury Income Fund Federated Bank Loan Core Fund Federated Duration Plus Core Fund Federated Project and Trade Finance Core Fund Fed Inflation-Protected Securities Core Fund

CONSENT OF ERNST & YOUNG LLP, INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the references to our firm under the captions "Financial Highlights" in the Prospectus and "Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" in the Statement of Additional Information in Post-Effective Amendment Number 61 to the Registration Statement (Form N-1A, No. 2-91776) of Federated International Series, Inc. and to the incorporation by reference of our report dated January 23, 2013 on Federated International Bond Fund (the sole portfolio constituting Federated International Series, Inc.) included in its Annual Shareholder Report for the fiscal year ended November 30, 2012.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Boston, Massachusetts January 23, 2013

CLASS A SHARES EXHIBIT TO MULTIPLE CLASS PLAN (REVISED 1/18/13)

1. SEPARATE ARRANGEMENT AND EXPENSE ALLOCATION

For purposes of Rule 18f-3 under the Act, the basic distribution and shareholder servicing arrangement of the Class A Shares will consist of sales and shareholder servicing by financial intermediaries in consideration of the payment of a portion of the applicable sales load ("dealer reallowance") and a shareholder service fee. When indicated on the Schedule to this Exhibit, the principal underwriter and financial intermediaries may also receive payments for distribution and/or administrative services under a 12b-1 Plan. In connection with this basic arrangement, Class A Shares will bear the following fees and expenses:

Fees and Expenses	Maximum Amount Allocated Class A Shares		
Sales Load	Up to 5.5% of the public offering price		
Contingent Deferred Sales Charge ("CDSC")	0.00%		
Shareholder Service Fee	Up to 25 basis points (0.25%) of the average daily net asset value		
12b-1 Fee	As set forth in the attached Schedule		
Redemption Fee	As set forth in the attached Schedule		
Other Expenses	Itemized expenses incurred by the Fund with respect to holders of Class A Shares as described in Section 3 of the Plan		

2. CONVERSION AND EXCHANGE PRIVILEGES

For purposes of Rule 18f-3, Class A Shares have the following conversion rights and exchange privileges at the election of the shareholder:

Conversion Rights:	At the election of the shareholder, Class A Shares may be converted into Institutional Shares or Service Shares.
Exchange Privilege:	Class A Shares may be exchanged for Class A Shares of any other Fund

In any exchange, the shareholder shall receive shares having the same aggregate net asset value as the shares surrendered. Exchanges to any other Class shall be treated in the same manner as a redemption and purchase.

3. EXCEPTIONS TO BASIC ARRANGEMENTS

For purposes of Rules 22d-1 and 6c-10 under the Act, unless otherwise specified on the Schedule to this Exhibit, the scheduled variations in sales loads and contingent deferred sales charges are as follows:

(A) BASIC SALES LOAD SCHEDULE

The basic schedule of sales loads for Class A Shares of Funds so designated on the Schedule to this Exhibit is as follows:

Purchase Amount	Sales Load as a Percentage of Public Offering Price
Less than \$50,000	5.50%
\$50,000 but less than \$100,000	4.50%
\$100,000 but less than \$250,000	3.75%
\$250,000 but less than \$500,000	2.50%
\$500,000 but less than \$1 million	2.00%
\$1 million or greater	0.00%
(a)	
(b) FIXED INCOME SALES LOAD SCHEDULE	
(B) TIAED INCOME SALES LOAD SCHEDOLE	

The schedule of sales loads for Class A Shares of Funds so designated on the Schedule to this Exhibit is as follows:

Purchase Amount	Sales Charge as a Percentage of Public Offering Price
Less than \$100,000	4.50%
\$100,000 but less than \$250,000	3.75%
\$250,000 but less than \$500,000	2.50%
\$500,000 but less than \$1 million	2.00%
\$1 million or greater	0.00%

(c) (C) MODIFIED FIXED INCOME SALES LOAD SCHEDULE

The schedule of sales loads for Class A Shares of Funds so designated on the Schedule to this Exhibit is as follows:

Purchase Amount	Sales Charge as a Percentage of Public Offering Price
Less than \$250,000	1.00%
\$250,000 or greater	0.00%

(d) (D) MONEY MARKET LOAD SCHEDULE

The Schedule of sales loads for Class A Shares of Funds so designated on the Schedule to this Exhibit is as follows:

Purchase Amount

All purchases

Sales Charge as a Percentage of

Public Offering Price

0.00%

(e) (E) ULTRASHORT BOND LOAD SCHEDULE

The Schedule of sales loads for Class A Shares of Funds so designated on the Schedule to this Exhibit is as follows:

Purchase Amount	Sales Charge as a Percentage of Public Offering Price
Less than \$50,000	2.00%
\$50,000 but less than \$100,000	1.75%
\$100,000 but less than \$250,000	1.50%
\$250,000 +	0.00%

(f) (F) "LARGE TICKET" PURCHASES

Unless otherwise indicated on the Schedule to this Exhibit, a financial intermediary that places an order to purchase \$1,000,000 or more of Class A Shares shall receive from the principal underwriter an advance commission equal to 75 basis points (0.75%) of the public offering price. In such event, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or this Exhibit, such Class A Shares shall be subject to a contingent deferred sales charge upon redemption within 24 months of purchase equal to 75 basis points (0.75%) of the lesser of (x) the purchase price of the Class A Shares or (y) the redemption price of the Class A Shares. Any contingent deferred sales charge received upon redemption of Class A Shares shall be paid to the principal underwriter in consideration of the advance commission.

(G) REDUCING OR ELIMINATING THE SALES LOAD

Contingent upon notification to the Fund's principal underwriter or transfer agent, in applying the exceptions set forth in this Section 3, the purchase amount shall take into account:

Discounts achieved by combining concurrent purchases of and/or current investment in Class A, Class B, Class C, Class F, and Class R Shares, made or held by (or on behalf of) the investor, the investor's spouse, and the investor's children under age 21 (regardless of whether the purchases or investments are made or held directly or through an investment professional or through a single-participant retirement account); provided that such purchases and investments can be linked using tax identification numbers (TINs), social security numbers (SSNs), or Broker Identification Numbers (BINs); and

Letters of intent to purchase a certain amount of Class A Shares within a thirteen month period.

(H) WAIVER OF SALES LOAD

.

Continent upon notification to the Fund's principal underwriter or transfer agent, no sales load shall be assessed on purchases of Class A Shares made:

within 120 days of redeeming shares of an equal or greater amount;

- through a program offered by a Financial Intermediary that provides for the purchase of Shares without imposition
 of a sales charge (for example, a wrap account, self-directed brokerage account, retirement or other fee-based program offered by the Financial Intermediary) and where the Financial Intermediary has agreed with the principal underwriter not to receive a dealer reallowance on purchases under such program;
- with reinvested dividends or capital gains;
- by shareholders who originally became shareholders of a Fund pursuant to the terms of an agreement and plan of reorganization which permits the shareholders to acquire shares at net asset value;
 - by Federated Life Members (Federated shareholders who originally were issued shares through the "Liberty Account", which was an account for the Liberty Family of Funds on February 28, 1987, or who invested through an affinity group prior to August 1, 1987, into the Liberty Account);
- by Directors, Trustees, employees, former employees and sales representatives of the Fund, the Adviser, the principal underwriter and their affiliates, employees of any investment professional that sells Shares according to a sales agreement with the principal underwriter, by the immediate family members of the above persons, and by trusts, pensions or profit-sharing plans for the above persons; and

pursuant to the exchange privilege.

(I) WAIVER OF CONTINGENT DEFFERED SALES CHARGE ON LARGE-TICKET PURCHASES

Contingent upon notification to the Fund's principal underwriter or transfer agent, the 75 basis point (0.75%) CDSC applicable in connection with the "large-ticket" purchase program described above, will not be imposed on redemptions:

- following the death of the last surviving shareholder or post-purchase disability, as defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
- representing minimum required distributions from an Individual Retirement Account or other retirement plan to a shareholder who has attained the age of 70 ½;
- of Shares that were reinvested within 120 days of a previous redemption;
- of Shares held by the Directors, Trustees, employees, former employees and sales representatives of the Fund, the Adviser, the principal underwriter and their affiliates, employees of any investment professional that sells Shares according to a sales agreement with the principal underwriter, by the immediate family members of the above persons, and by trusts, pension or profit-sharing plans for the above persons;
- of Shares originally purchased through a program offered by a Financial Intermediary that provides for the purchase of Shares without imposition of a sales charge (for example, a wrap account, self-directed brokerage account, retirement, or other fee-based program offered by the Financial Intermediary) and where the Financial Intermediary has agreed with the principal underwriter not to receive an advanced commission on purchases under such program;
- of Shares purchased with reinvested dividends or capital gains;
- imposed by the Fund when it closes an account for not meeting the minimum balance requirements; and
- of Shares which were purchased pursuant to an exchange privilege if the Shares were held for the applicable CDSC holding period.

4. SPECIAL OFFER PROGRAM

[NOTE: The 30 month CDSC period connected with of this program expired in September of 2002]

During the Special Offer Program which took place in March, 2000, the sales load was waived on purchases of Class A Shares of Federated Aggressive Growth Fund, Federated Communications Technology Fund, Federated Large Cap Growth Fund, and Federated International Small Company Fund (the "Special Offer Funds"). Instead, the principal underwriter paid an advance commission of 2.00% of the offering price of the Special Offer Funds to intermediaries participating in the Special Offer Program. Class A Shares purchased through this Special Offer were subject to a CDSC of 2.00% on redemptions which occurred within 30 months after the purchase, which amount was to be paid to the principal underwriter in consideration for advancing the commission to intermediaries. Class A Shares of the Special Offer Funds purchased during the Special Offer Program could be exchanged with Class A Shares of other Special Offer Funds with no imposition of a sales load or CDSC fee. Class A Shares of the Special Offer Funds purchased during

the Special Offer Program which were exchanged for Class A Shares of other Funds during the 30 month CDSC period incurred the CDSC fee upon redemption. However, no sales load was charged for such an exchange.

5. REDEMPTION FEE

For purposes of Rule 11a-3 under the Act, any redemption fee received upon the redemption or exchange of Class A Shares will be applied to fees incurred or amount expended in connection with such redemption or exchange. The balance of any redemption fees shall be paid to the Fund.

A Fund shall waive any redemption fee with respect to (i) non-participant directed redemptions or exchanges involving Class A Shares held in retirement plans established under Section 401(a) or 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"), custodial plan accounts established under Section 493(b)(7) of the Code, or deferred compensation plans established under Section 457 of the Code; (ii) redemptions or exchanges involving Class A Shares held in plans administered as college savings programs under Section 529 of the Code; and (iii) Class A Shares redeemed due to the death of the last surviving shareholder on the account.

SCHEDULE OF FUNDS OFFERING CLASS A SHARES

The Funds set forth on this Schedule each offer Class A Shares on the terms set forth in the Class A Shares Exhibit to the Multiple Class Plan, in each case as indicated below. The 12b-1 fees indicated are the maximum amounts authorized based on the average daily net asset value. Actual amounts accrued may be less.

1. CLASS A SHARES SUBJECT TO THE BASIC LOAD SCHEDULE

Multiple Class Company	12b-1	Redemption
Series	Fee	Fee
Federated Equity Funds		
Federated Absolute Return Fund	0.05%	None
Federated Capital Appreciation Fund	0.05%	None
Federated Clover Small Value Fund	0.05%	None
Federated Clover Value Fund	0.05%	None
Federated Global Equity Fund	0.05%	None
Federated InterContinental Fund	0.05%	None
Federated International Strategic Value Dividend Fund	0.05%	None
Federated Kaufmann Fund	0.25%	None
Federated Kaufmann Large Cap Fund	0.25%	None
Federated Kaufmann Small Cap Fund	0.25%	None
Federated MDT Mid-Cap Growth Strategies Fund	0.2570	
(formerly Federated Mid-Cap Growth Strategies Fund)	None	None
Federated Prudent Bear Fund	0.05%	None
Federated Strategic Value Dividend Fund	0.05%	None
Federated Equity Income Fund, Inc.	0.05%	None
Federated Global Allocation Fund	None	None
Federated Income Securities Trust		
Federated Capital Income Fund	None	None
Federated Muni and Stock Advantage Fund	0.05%	None
Federated Prudent DollarBear Fund	0.05%	None
Federated Real Return Bond Fund	0.05%	None
Federated MDT Series		
Federated MDT All Cap Core Fund	0.05%	None
Federated MDT Balanced Fund	0.05%	None
Federated MDT Large Cap Growth Fund	0.05%	None
Federated MDT Small Cap Core Fund	0.05%	None
Federated MDT Small Cap Growth Fund	0.05%	None
Federated World Investment Series, Inc.		

Federated International Leaders Fund	0.05%	None
Federated International Small-Mid Company Fund	0.25%	2% on shares redeemed or exchanged within 30 days of purchase

2. CLASS A SHARES SUBJECT TO THE FIXED INCOME LOAD SCHEDULE

Multiple Class Company	12b-1	Redemption
Series	Fee	Fee
Series	ГСС	ree
Federated Fixed Income Securities, Inc.		
Federated Strategic Income Fund	None	None
Federated Government Income Securities, Inc.	0.05%	None
Federated High Income Bond Fund, Inc.	None	2% on shares redeemed or exchanged within 90 days of purchase
Federated Income Securities Trust		
Federated Fund for U.S. Government Securities	None	None
Federated Unconstrained Bond Fund	0.05%	None
Federated International Series, Inc.		
Federated International Bond Fund	0.25%	None
Federated Investment Series Funds, Inc.	0.0.70/	
Federated Bond Fund	0.05%	None
	N	N
Federated Municipal Securities Fund, Inc.	None	None
Federated Municipal Securities Income Trust		
Federated Municipal High Yield Advantage Fund	0.05%	None
Federated New York Municipal Income Fund	0.05%	None
Federated Ohio Municipal Income Fund	0.05%	None
Federated Pennsylvania Municipal Income Fund	0.05%	None
	0.0070	
Federated Total Return Series, Inc.		
Federated Total Return Bond Fund	0.25%	None
Federated World Investment Series, Inc.		
Federated Emerging Market Debt Fund	None	None

2.

3. 3. Class A Shares Subject to the MODIFIED FIXED INCOME Sales Load Schedule

Multiple Class Company	12b-1	Redemption
Series	Fee	Fee
Federated Income Securities Trust		
Federated Short-Term Income Fund	0.50%	None
Federated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal	0.25%	None

4. Class A Shares Subject to the Money Market Load Schedule

Multiple Class Company	12b-1	Redemption
Series	Fee	Fee
Money Market Obligations Trust		
Federated Liberty U.S. Government Money Market Trust	None	None

5. Class A Shares Subject to the Ultrashort Bond Load Schedule

Multiple Class Company	12b-1	Redemption	
Series	Fee	Fee	
Federated Fixed Income Securities, Inc.			
Federated Municipal Ultrashort Fund	0.25%	None	
Federated Income Securities Trust			
Federated Floating Rate Strategic Income Fund	0.10%	None	
Federated Institutional Trust			
Federated Government Ultrashort Duration Fund	0.25%	None	
Federated Total Return Series, Inc.			
Federated Ultrashort Bond Fund	0.30%	None	

4. 6. Class A Shares Not Participating in the Large Ticket Purchase Program

Multiple Class Company	Series
Federated Fixed Income Securities, Inc.	Federated Municipal Ultrashort Fund
Federated Income Securities Trust	Federated Short-Term Income Fund
Federated Institutional Trust	Federated Government Ultrashort Duration Fund
Federated Short-Intermediate Duration Municipal Trust	
Federated Total Return Series, Inc.	Federated Ultrashort Bond Fund

CLASS B SHARES EXHIBIT T O MULTIPLE CLASS PLAN (Revised 1/18/13)

• 1. Separate Arrangement And Expense Allocation

For purposes of Rule 18f-3 under the Act, the basic distribution and shareholder servicing arrangement of the Class B Shares will consist of sales by financial intermediaries in consideration of the payment of an advance commission paid by the principal underwriter. Financial intermediaries may perform shareholder services and receive a shareholder service fee for their services. In consideration of advancing commissions and/or the provision of shareholder services, the principal underwriter may receive the contingent deferred sales charges paid upon redemption of Class B Shares, and/or shareholder service fees and/or fees under a 12b-1 plan. In connection with this basic arrangement, Class B Shares will bear the following fees and expenses:

Fees and Expenses	Maximum Amount Allocated Class B Shares
Sales Load	None
Contingent Deferred Sales Charge ("CDSC")	Up to 5.5% of the share price at the time of purchase or redemption, whichever is lower
Shareholder Service Fee	Up to 25 basis points (0.25%) of the average daily net asset value
12b-1 Fee	Up to 75 basis points (0.75%) of the average daily net asset value
Redemption Fee	As set forth in the attached Schedule
Other Expenses	Itemized expenses incurred by the Fund with respect to holders of Class B Shares as described in Section 3 of the Plan

• 2. Conversion and Exchange Privileges

For purposes of Rule 18f-3, Class B Shares have the following conversion rights and exchange privileges at the election of the shareholder:

Conversion Rights:	After Class B Shares have been held for eight years from the date of purchase, they will automatically convert into Class A Shares.
Exchange Privilege:	Class B Shares may be exchanged for Class B Shares of any other Fund.

In any conversion or exchange, the shareholder shall receive shares having the same aggregate net asset value as the shares surrendered. Exchanges to any other Class shall be treated in the same manner as a redemption and purchase.

• 3. Exceptions to Basic Arrangements

For purposes of Rules 6c-10 and 22d-1 under the Act, unless otherwise specified on the Schedule to this Exhibit, the scheduled variations in contingent deferred sales charges payable upon redemption are as follows:

• (A) BASIC CDSC SCHEDULE

Shares Held Up to: To:	Have A CDSC Of:
1 year	5.50 %
2 years	4.75 %
3 years	4.00 %
4 years	3.00 %
5 years	2.00 %
6 years	1.00 %
7 years	0.00 %
8 years	Convert to Class A Shares

• (B) WAIVER OF CDSC

Contingent upon notification to the Fund's principal underwriter or transfer agent, no CDSC will be imposed on redemptions:

- following the death of the last surviving shareholder or post-purchase disability, as defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
- representing minimum required distributions from an Individual Retirement Account or other retirement plan to a shareholder who has attained the age of 70 ½;
- of Shares that were reinvested within 120 days of a previous redemption;
- of Shares held by the Directors, Trustees, employees, former employees and sales representatives of the Fund, the Adviser, the principal underwriter and their affiliates, employees
- of any investment professional that sells Shares according to a sales agreement with the principal underwriter, by the immediate family members of the above persons, and by trusts, pension or profit-sharing plans for the above persons;
 - of Shares originally purchased through a program offered by a Financial Intermediary that provides for the purchase of Shares without imposition of a sales charge (for example, a wrap account, self-directed brokerage account, retirement, or other fee-based program offered by the Financial Intermediary) and where the Financial Intermediary has agreed with the principal underwriter not to receive an advanced commission on purchases under such program;
- of Shares purchased with reinvested dividends or capital gains;
- imposed by the Fund when it closes an account for not meeting the minimum balance
 requirements; and
- of Shares which were purchased pursuant to an exchange privilege if the Shares were held for the applicable CDSC holding period.

Copyright © 2013 <u>www.secdatabase.com</u>. All Rights Reserved. Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

• (C) SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PROGRAM

Contingent upon notification to the principal underwriter or the Fund's transfer agent, no CDSC will be imposed on redemptions that are qualifying redemptions of Class B Shares under a Systematic Withdrawal Program as described in the applicable prospectus and statement of additional information.

• 4. Redemption Fee

For purposes of Rule 11a-3 under the Act, any redemption fee received upon the redemption or exchange of Class B Shares will be applied to fees incurred or amount expended in connection with such redemption or exchange. The balance of any redemption fees shall be paid to the Fund.

A Fund shall waive any redemption fee with respect to (i) non-participant directed redemptions or exchanges involving Class B Shares held in retirement plans established under Section 401(a) or 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"), custodial plan accounts established under Section 493(b)(7) of the Code, or deferred compensation plans established under Section 457 of the Code; (ii) redemptions or exchanges involving Class B Shares held in plans administered as college savings programs under Section 529 of the Code; and (iii) Class B Shares redeemed due to the death of the last surviving shareholder on the account.

SCHEDULE OF FUNDS OFFERING CLASS B SHARES

The Funds set forth on this Schedule each offer Class B Shares on the terms set forth in the Class B Shares Exhibit to the Multiple Class Plan, in each case as indicated below. The 12b-1 fees indicated are the maximum amounts authorized based on the average daily net asset value. Actual amounts accrued may be less.

CLASS B SHARES SUBJECT TO THE BASIC LOAD SCHEDULE

Multiple Class Company Series	12b-1 Fee	Redemption Fee
Federated Equity Funds:		
Federated Absolute Return Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Capital Appreciation Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Clover Value Fund	0.75%	None
Federated InterContinental Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Kaufmann Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Kaufmann Small Cap Fund	0.75%	None
<i>Federated MDT Mid-Cap Growth Strategies Fund</i> (formerly Federated Mid-Cap Growth Strategies Fund)	0.75%	None
Federated Equity Income Fund, Inc.	0.75%	None
Federated Fixed Income Securities, Inc.:		
Federated Strategic Income Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Global Allocation Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Government Income Securities, Inc.	0.75%	None
Federated High Income Bond Fund, Inc.	0.75%	2% on shares redeemed or exchanged within 90 days of purchase
Federated Income Securities Trust:		
Federated Capital Income Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Fund for U.S. Government Securities	0.75%	None
Federated Muni and Stock Advantage Fund	0.75%	None
Federated International Series, Inc.:		
Federated International Bond Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Investment Series Funds, Inc.:		
Federated Bond Fund	0.75%	None

CLASS B SHARES SUBJECT TO THE BASIC LOAD SCHEDULE (continued)

Multiple Class Company	12b-1	Dedamation Fee
Series	Fee	Redemption Fee
Federated MDT Series:		
Federated MDT Large Cap Growth Fund	0.75%	None
Federated MDT Small Cap Growth Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Municipal Securities Fund, Inc.	0.75%	None
Federated Municipal Securities Income Trust:		
Federated Municipal High Yield Advantage Fund	0.75%	None
Federated New York Municipal Income Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Pennsylvania Municipal Income Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Total Return Series, Inc.:		
Federated Total Return Bond Fund	0.75%	None
Federated World Investment Series, Inc.:		
Federated Emerging Market Debt Fund	0.75%	None
Federated International Small-Mid Company Fund	0.75%	2% on shares redeemed or exchanged within 30 days of purchase
Federated International Leaders Fund	0.75%	None
Money Market Obligations Trust:		
Federated Liberty U.S. Government Money Market Trust	0.75%	None

CLASS C SHARES EXHIBIT TO MULTIPLE CLASS PLAN (REVISED 1/18/13)

1. SEPARATE ARRANGEMENT AND EXPENSE ALLOCATION

For purposes of Rule 18f-3 under the Act, the basic distribution and shareholder servicing arrangement of the Class C Shares will consist of sales by financial intermediaries in consideration of an advance commission of up to 1.00% of the public offering price, paid by the principal underwriter. Financial intermediaries may also provide shareholder services and may receive shareholder services fees therefor. Additionally, the principal underwriter and financial intermediaries may receive distribution and/or administrative service fees under the 12b-1 Plan. In cases where the principal underwriter has advanced a commission to the financial intermediary, such 12b-1 fees will be paid to the financial intermediary beginning in the thirteenth month after purchase. In consideration of advancing commissions, the principal underwriter will receive the contingent deferred sales charges paid upon redemption of Class C Shares and payments made under the 12b-1 Plan for twelve months following the purchase. In connection with this basic arrangement, Class C Shares will bear the following fees and expenses:

Fees and Expenses	Maximum Amount Allocated Class C Shares
Contingent Deferred Sales Charge ("CDSC")	1.00% of the share price at the time of purchase or redemption, whichever is lower if redeemed within twelve months following purchase
Shareholder Service Fee	Up to 25 basis points (0.25%) of the average daily net asset value
12b-1 Fee	As set forth in the attached Schedule
Redemption Fee	As set forth in the attached Schedule
Other Expenses	Itemized expenses incurred by the Fund with respect to holders of Class C Shares as described in Section 3 of the Plan

2. CONVERSION AND EXCHANGE PRIVILEGES

For purposes of Rule 18f-3, Class C Shares have the following conversion rights and exchange privileges at the election of the shareholder:

Conversion Rights:	At the election of the shareholder, Class C Shares that are not subject to a CDSC may be converted to Institutional Shares or Service Shares, provided that the shareholder meets the eligibility requirements for the Institutional Shares or Service Shares, as applicable.
Exchange Privileges:	Class C Shares may be exchanged for Class C Shares of any other Fund.

In any exchange, the shareholder shall receive shares having the same aggregate net asset value as the shares surrendered. Exchanges to any other Class shall be treated in the same manner as a redemption and purchase. **3. EXCEPTIONS TO BASIC ARRANGEMENTS** For purposes of Rules 22d-1 and 6c-10 under the Act, unless otherwise specified on the Schedule to this Exhibit, the scheduled variations contingent deferred sales charges are as follows:

(A) WAIVER OF CDSC

- following the death of the last surviving shareholder or post-purchase disability, as defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
- representing minimum required distributions from an Individual Retirement Account or other retirement plan to a shareholder who has attained the age of $70 \frac{1}{2}$;
- of Shares that were reinvested within 120 days of a previous redemption;

of Shares held by the Directors, Trustees, employees, former employees and sales

- representatives of the Fund, the Adviser, the principal underwriter and their affiliates, employees of any investment professional that sells Shares according to a sales agreement with the principal underwriter, by the immediate family members of the above persons, and by trusts, pension or profit-sharing plans for the above persons;
 - of Shares originally purchased through a program offered by a Financial Intermediary that provides for the purchase of Shares without imposition of a sales charge (for example, a wrap
- account, self-directed brokerage account, retirement, or other fee-based program offered by the
- Financial Intermediary) and where the Financial Intermediary has agreed with the principal underwriter not to receive an advanced commission on purchases under such program;
- of Shares purchased with reinvested dividends or capital gains;
- imposed by the Fund when it closes an account for not meeting the minimum balance requirements; and
- of Shares which were purchased pursuant to an exchange privilege if the Shares were held for the applicable CDSC holding period.

4. REDEMPTION FEE

For purposes of Rule 11a-3 under the Act, any redemption fee received upon the redemption or exchange of Class C Shares will be applied to fees incurred or amount expended in connection with such redemption or exchange. The balance of any redemption fees shall be paid to the Fund.

A Fund shall waive any redemption fee with respect to (i) non-participant directed redemptions or exchanges involving Class C Shares held in retirement plans established under Section 401(a) or 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"), custodial plan accounts established under Section 493(b)(7) of the Code, or deferred compensation plans established under Section 457 of the Code; (ii) redemptions or exchanges involving Class C Shares held in plans administered as college savings programs under Section 529 of the Code; and (iii) Class C Shares redeemed due to the death of the last surviving shareholder on the account.

SCHEDULE OF FUNDS OFFERING CLASS C SHARES

The Funds set forth on this Schedule each offer Class C Shares on the terms set forth in the Class C Shares Exhibit to the Multiple Class Plan, in each case as indicated below. The 12b-1 fees indicated are the maximum amounts authorized based on the average daily net asset value. Actual amounts accrued may be less.

CLASS C SHARES SUBJECT TO THE BASIC LOAD SCHEDULE

Multiple Class Company	12b-1 Fee	Redemption Fee
Series		
Federated Equity Funds:		
Federated Absolute Return Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Capital Appreciation Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Clover Small Value Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Clover Value Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Global Equity Fund	0.75%	None
Federated InterContinental Fund	0.75%	None
Federated International Strategic Value Dividend Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Kaufmann Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Kaufmann Large Cap Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Kaufmann Small Cap Fund	0.75%	None
<i>Federated MDT Mid-Cap Growth Strategies Fund</i> (formerly Federated Mid Cap Growth Strategies Fund)	0.75%	None
Federated Prudent Bear Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Strategic Value Dividend Fund	0.75%	None
	0.1070	
Federated Equity Income Fund, Inc.	0.75%	None
Federated Fixed Income Securities, Inc.:		
Federated Strategic Income Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Global Allocation Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Government Income Securities, Inc.	0.75%	None
Federated High Income Bond Fund, Inc.	0.75%	2% on shares redeemed or exchanged within 90 days of purchase
Federated Income Securities Trust:		
Federated Capital Income Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Floating Rate Strategic Income Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Fund for U.S. Government Securities	0.75%	None
Federated Unconstrained Bond Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Muni and Stock Advantage Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Prudent DollarBear Fund	0.75%	None

Multiple Class Company	13h 1 Eas	Dedamation Fee
Series	12b-1 Fee	Redemption Fee
Federated Index Trust		
Federated Max-Cap Index Fund	0.75%	None
Federated International Series, Inc.:		
Federated International Bond Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Investment Series Funds, Inc.:		
Federated Bond Fund	0.75%	None
Federated MDT Series:		
Federated MDT All Cap Core Fund	0.75%	None
Federated MDT Balanced Fund	0.75%	None
Federated MDT Large Cap Growth Fund	0.75%	None
Federated MDT Small Cap Core Fund	0.75%	None
Federated MDT Small Cap Growth Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Municipal Securities Fund, Inc.	0.75%	None
Federated Municipal Securities Income Trust:		
Federated Municipal High Yield Advantage Fund	0.75%	None
Federated Total Return Series, Inc.:		
Federated Total Return Bond Fund	0.75%	None
Federated World Investment Series, Inc.:		
Federated Emerging Market Debt Fund	0.75%	None
Federated International Leaders Fund	0.75%	None
Federated International Small-Mid Company Fund	0.75%	2% on shares redeemed or exchanged within 30 days of purchase
Money Market Obligations Trust:		
Federated Liberty U.S. Government Money Market Trust	0.75%	None

CLASS F SHARES EXHIBIT TO MULTIPLE CLASS PLAN (REVISED 12/1/12)

1. SEPARATE ARRANGEMENT AND EXPENSE ALLOCATION

For purposes of Rule 18f-3 under the Act, the basic distribution and shareholder servicing arrangement for the Class F Shares will consist of sales by financial intermediaries in consideration of the payment of the sales load ("dealer reallowance"). Financial intermediaries may also provide shareholder services and may receive shareholder service fees therefor. Additionally, the principal underwriter may pay up to 100 basis points (1.00%) of the public offering price to financial intermediaries as an advance commission on sales. In consideration of advancing this payment, the principal underwriter will receive any contingent deferred sales charges paid upon redemption of Class F Shares and distribution service fees under the 12b-1 Plan on an ongoing basis. In connection with this basic arrangement Class F Shares will bear the following fees and expenses:

Fees and Expenses	Maximum Amount Allocated Class F Shares
Sales Load	Up to 100 basis points (1.00%) of the public offering price
Contingent Deferred Sales Charge ("CDSC")	Up to 100 basis points (1.00%) of the share price at the time of original purchase or redemption, whichever is lower
Shareholder Service Fee	Up to 25 basis points (0.25%) of the average daily net asset value
12b-1 Fee	As set forth in the attached Schedule
Other Expenses	Itemized expenses incurred by the Fund with respect to holders of Class F Shares as described in Section 3 of the Plan

2. CONVERSION AND EXCHANGE PRIVILEGES

For purposes of Rule 18f-3, Class F Shares have the following conversion rights and exchange privileges at the election of the shareholder:

Conversion Rights:	None
Exchange Privileges:	Class F Shares may be exchanged for Class F Shares of any other Fund.

In any exchange, the shareholder shall receive shares having the same aggregate net asset value as the shares surrendered. Exchanges to any other Class shall be treated as a redemption and purchase.

3. EXCEPTIONS TO BASIC ARRANGEMENTS

For purposes of Rules 22d-1 and 6c-10 under the Act, unless otherwise specified on the Schedule to this Exhibit, the scheduled variations in sales load and contingent deferred sales charges are as follows:

• (A) BASIC SALES LOAD SCHEDULE *

	Sales Charge as Percentage of	Sales Charge as a Percentage
Purchase Amount:	Offering Price	of NAV
Less than \$1 million	1.00%	1.01%
\$1 million or greater	0.00%	0.00%

• (B) CDSC SCHEDULE

Unless otherwise indicated below, the Schedule of Contingent Deferred Sales Charges for each Fund is as follows:

		Contingent Deferred Sales
Purchase Amount:	Shares Held:	Charge:
Under \$2 million	4 years or less	1.00%
\$2 million but less than \$5 million	2 years or less	0.50%
\$ 5 million or greater	1 year or less	0.25%

(C) REDUCING OR ELIMINATING THE SALES LOAD

Contingent upon notification to the Fund's principal underwriter or transfer agent, in applying the exceptions set forth in this Section 3, the purchase amount shall take into account:

Discounts achieved by combining concurrent purchases of and/or current investment in Class A, Class B, Class C, Class F, and Class **R** Shares, made or held by (or on behalf of) the investor, the investor's spouse, and the investor's children under age 21 (regardless of whether the purchases or investments are made or held directly or through an investment professional or through a single-participant retirement account); provided that such purchases and investments can be linked using tax identification numbers (TINs), social security numbers (SSNs), or Broker Identification Numbers (BINs); and Letters of intent to purchase a certain amount of Class F Shares within a thirteen month period.

(D) WAIVER OF SALES LOAD

Contingent upon notification to the Fund's principal underwriter or transfer agent, no sales load will be assessed on purchases of Class F Shares made:

- within 120 days of redeeming Shares of an equal or greater amount;
- through a financial intermediary that did not receive a dealer reallowance on the purchase;

by shareholders who originally became shareholders of a Fund pursuant to the terms of an agreement and plan of reorganization which permits the shareholders to acquire shares at net asset value;

- with reinvested dividends or capital gains;
- by Directors, Trustees, employees, former employees and sales representatives of the Fund, the Adviser, the principal underwriter and their affiliates, employees of any investment professional that sells shares according to a

sales agreement with the principal underwriter, by the immediate family members of the above persons, and by trusts, pension or profit-sharing plans for the above persons; and

pursuant to the exchange privilege.

(E) WAIVER OF CDSC

Contingent upon notification to the Fund's principal underwriter or transfer agent, no CDSC will be imposed on redemptions:

- (Class F Shares of Federated Capital Income Fund only) as a shareholder who owned Shares on September 30, 1989;
- following the death of the last surviving shareholder or post-purchase disability, as defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;
- representing minimum required distributions from an Individual Retirement Account or other retirement plan to a shareholder who has attained the age of 70 ½;
- of Shares that were reinvested within 120 days of a previous redemption of an equal or lesser amount;

of Shares held by the Directors, Trustees, employees, former employees and sales representatives of the Fund, the
 Adviser, the principal underwriter and their affiliates, employees of any investment professional that sells Shares according to a sales agreement with the principal underwriter, by the immediate family members of the above persons, and by trusts, pension or profit-sharing plans for the above persons;

- of Shares originally purchased through a program offered by a Financial Intermediary that provides for the purchase of Shares without imposition of a sales charge (for example, a wrap account, self-directed brokerage account, retirement, or other fee-based program offered by the Financial Intermediary) and where the Financial Intermediary has agreed with the principal underwriter not to receive an advanced commission on purchases under such program;
- of Shares purchased with reinvested dividends or capital gains;
- imposed by the Fund when it closes an account for not meeting the minimum balance requirements;
- of Shares which were purchased pursuant to an exchange privilege if the Shares were held for the applicable CDSC holding period; and
- representing a total or partial distribution from a qualified plan, which would not include account transfer, rollovers, or redemptions for the purpose of reinvestment. For these purposes, qualified plans would not include an Individual Retirement Account, Keogh Plan or custodial account following retirement.

SCHEDULE OF FUNDS OFFERING CLASS F SHARES

The Funds set forth on this Schedule each offer Class F Shares on the terms set forth in the Class F Shares Exhibit to the Multiple Class Plan, in each case as indicated below. The 12b-1 fees indicated are the maximum amounts authorized based on the average daily net asset value. Actual amounts accrued may be less.

CLASS F SHARES SUBJECT TO THE BASIC LOAD SCHEDULE

Multiple Class Company	12b-1 Fee
Series	120-1 Fee
Federated Equity Income Fund, Inc	0.25%
Federated Fixed Income Securities, Inc.:	
Federated Strategic Income Fund	0.05%
Federated Government Income Securities, Inc.	None
Federated Income Securities Trust:	
Federated Capital Income Fund	0.05%
Federated Muni and Stock Advantage Fund	None
Federated Investment Series Funds, Inc.:	
Federated Bond Fund	None
Federated Municipal Securities Fund, Inc.	None
Federated Municipal Securities Income Trust:	
Federated Municipal High Yield Advantage Fund	0.05%
Federated Ohio Municipal Income Fund	0.40%
Money Market Obligations Trust:	
Federated Liberty U.S. Government Money Market Trust	None